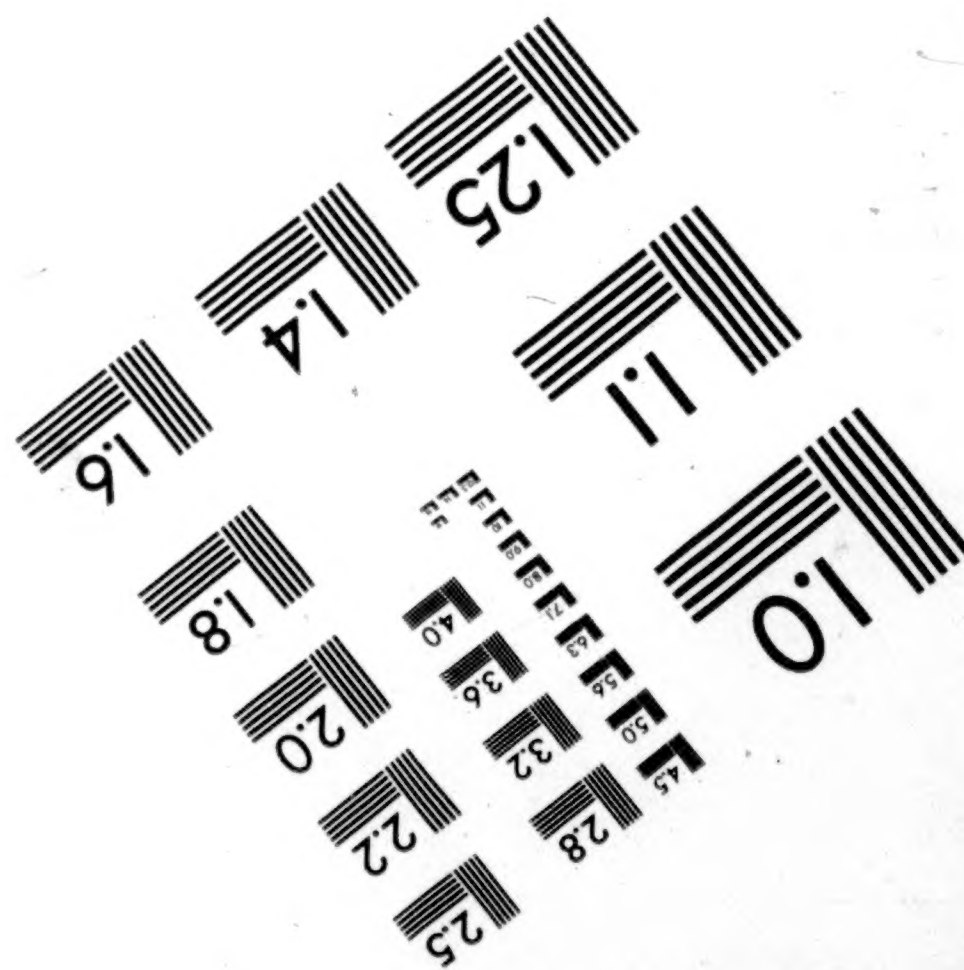
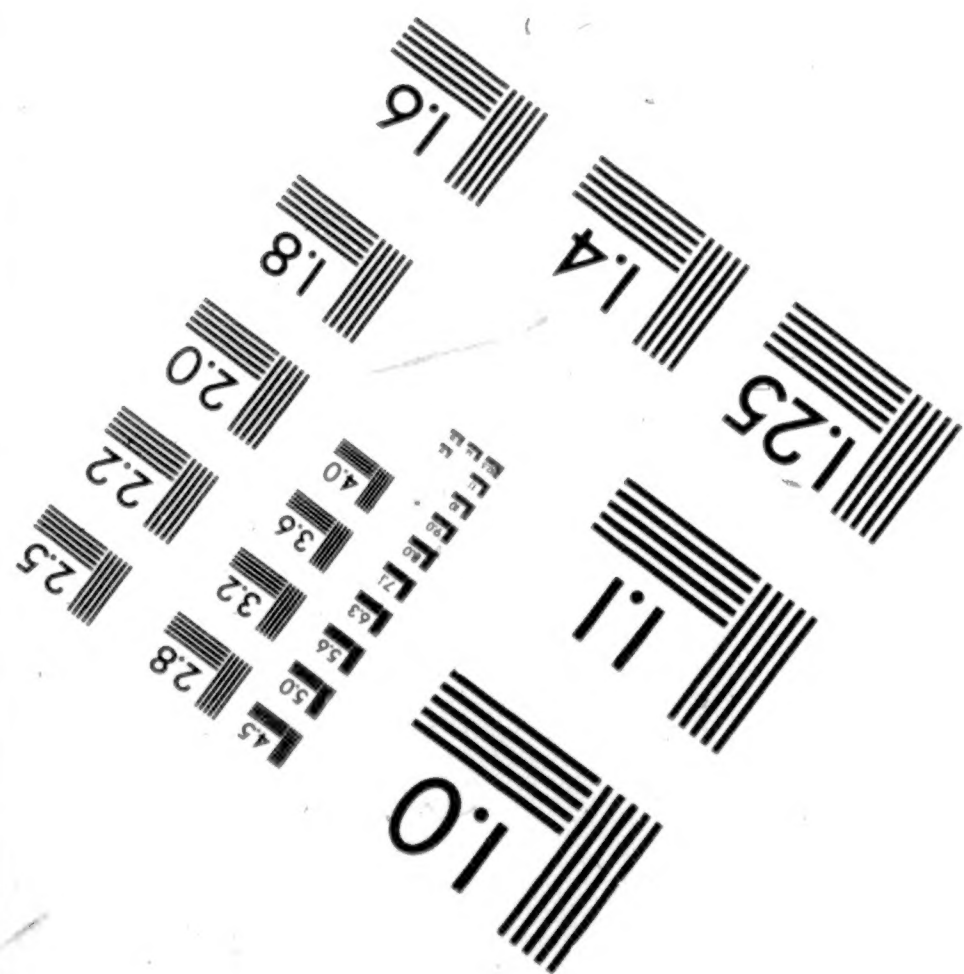
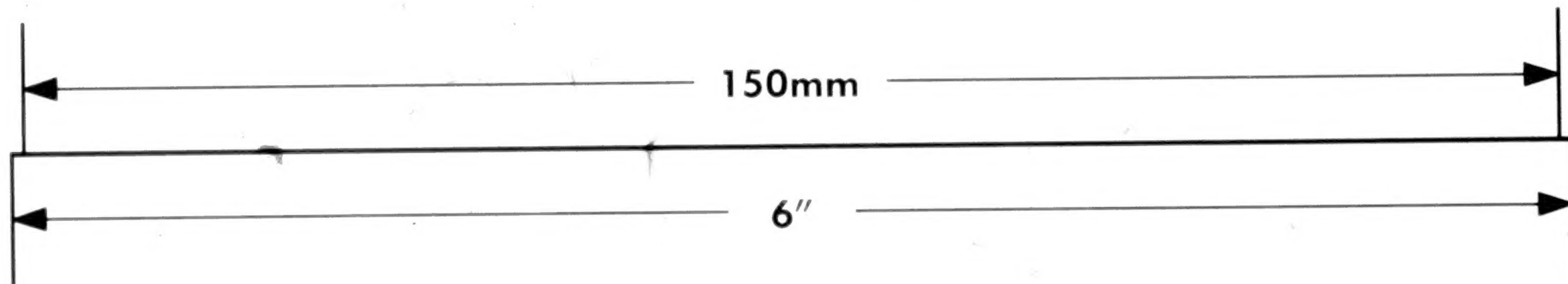
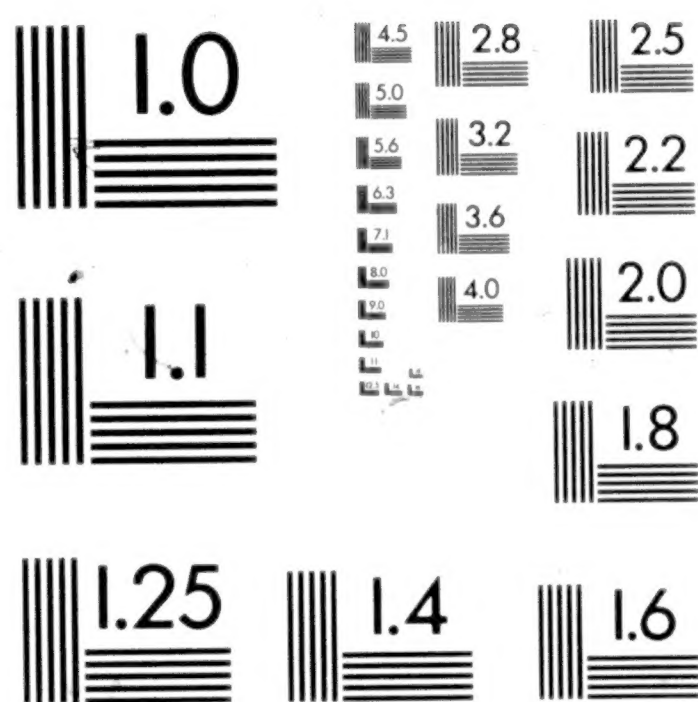
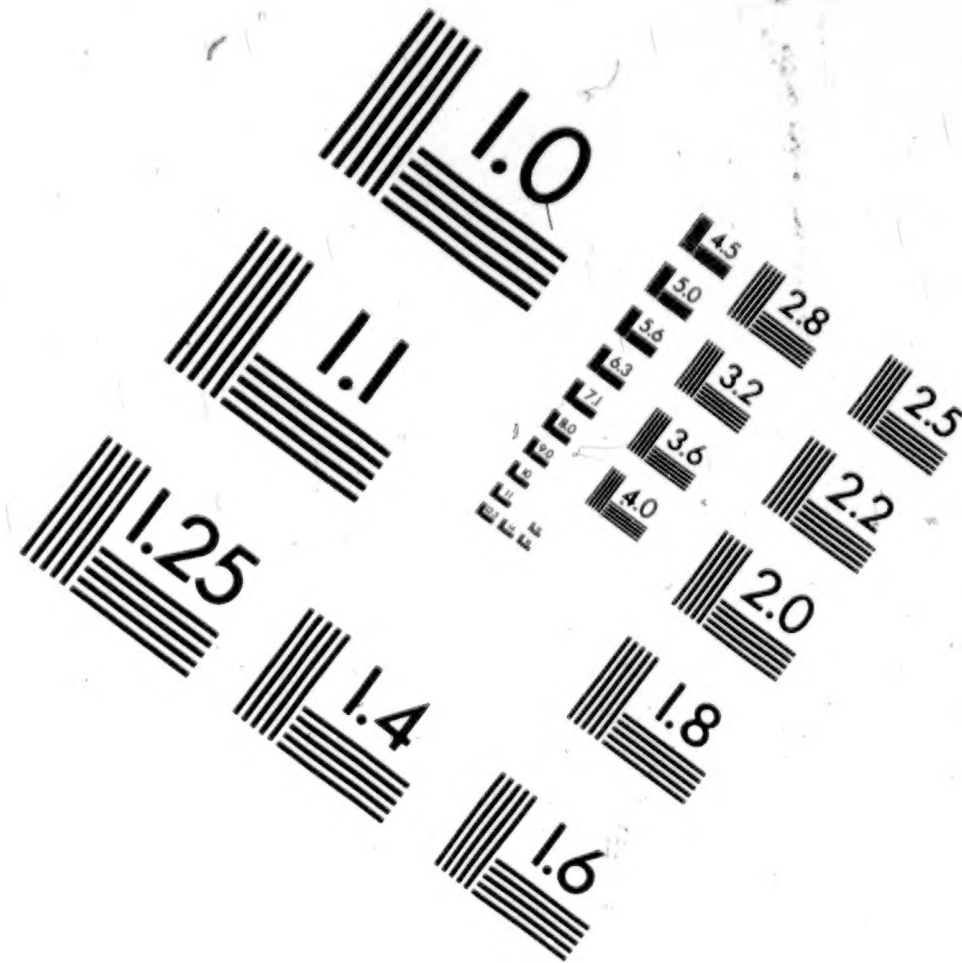
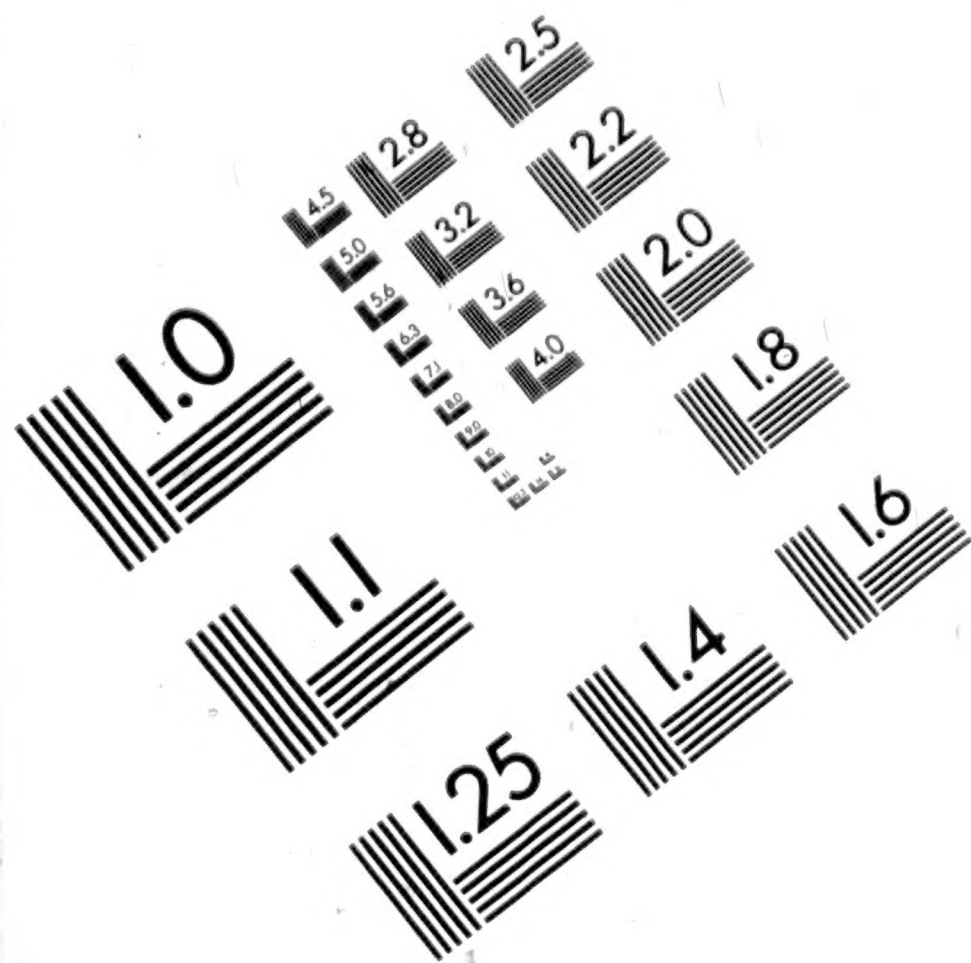


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

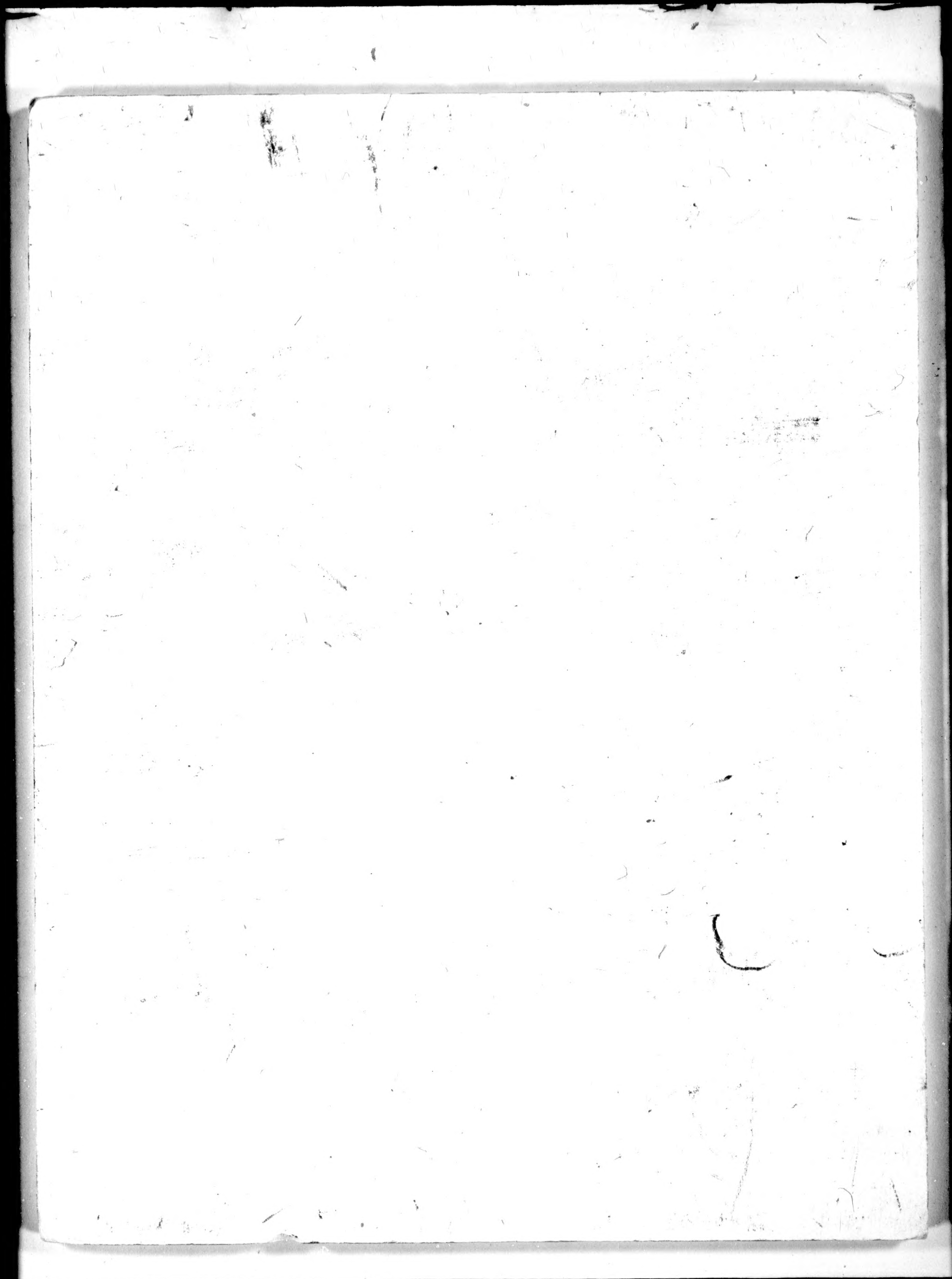
# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

*Twison*

OPERATOR

CAMERA

*5-7-99*

*Z-5*

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

*246-0576-014-03 10X*

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

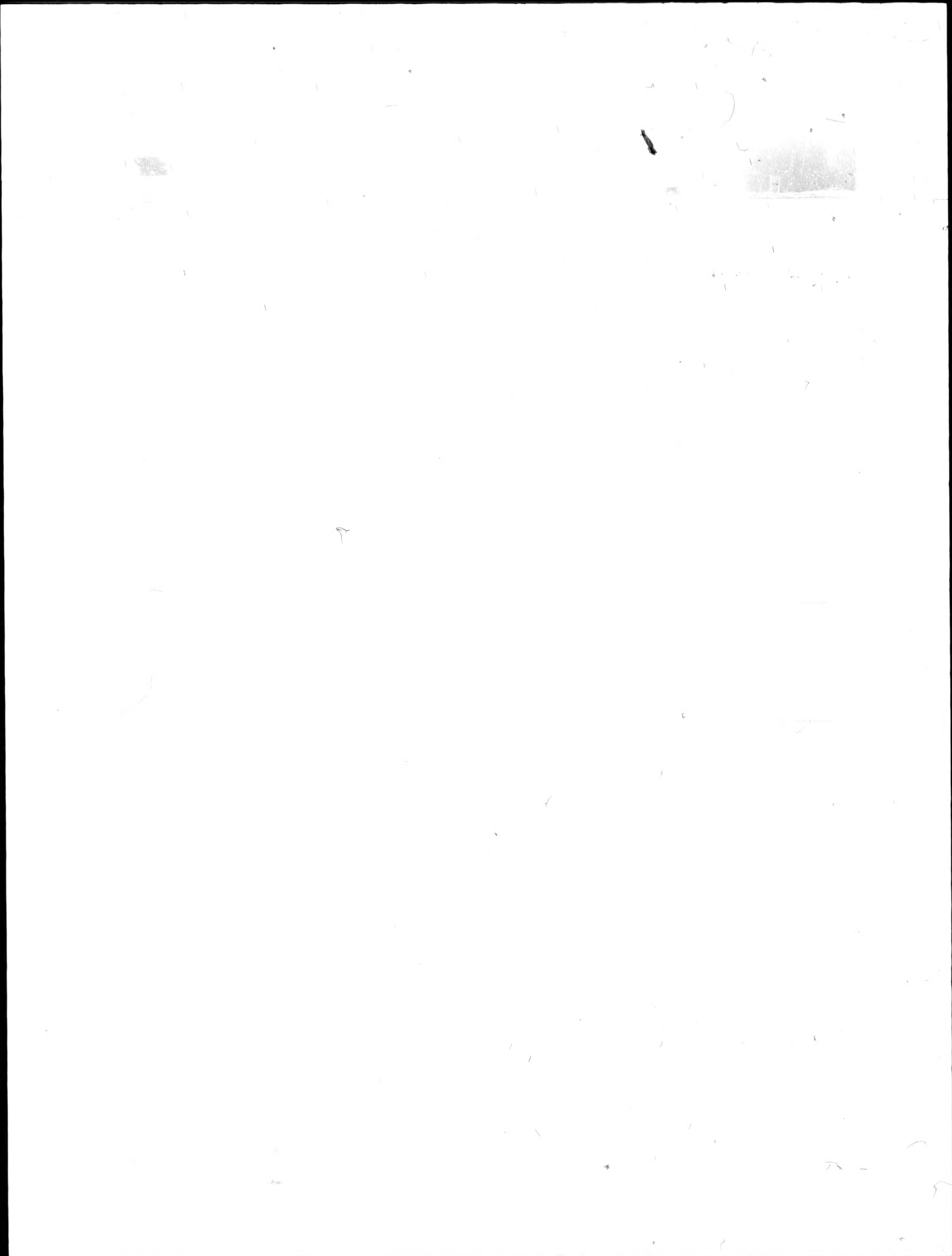
*1820*

*102*

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**M1820**

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including  
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)  
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)  
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson  
Phyllis Altrogge  
Kenneth Ashton  
Sue Barnard\*  
Rex Bowser  
Ann N. Brown  
Jerry Brown  
Robert Budway  
Randy Caldwell  
Mary Ann Castellana\*  
Mary Lou Cole  
Giovanni Croce  
B. H. Custer  
Bob Denney  
Earl Dunn  
Yvette Fallin  
Maria Flesher  
Naomi Glass

Sue Goward\*  
Bert Greenstein  
Anne Greenwood  
Jim Harris  
Walter Hayden  
Mary Hayden  
Pat Ikonen  
Dick Ives  
Sarah Jaffe  
Barbara Kemp  
Bev Manypenny  
Frank Masterson  
Joe Mazur  
Kathleen McCarthy  
Catherine McManus  
Ben Miles  
Dave Murray  
Mary Poggioli

Peggy Pratt  
Ray Puzio  
Sylvia Scott  
Lynn Shearouse  
Charles Spencer  
Mary Stack-Dunne  
Ben Stearns  
Bill Stormer\*  
Pat Sullivan  
Gorman Tidball\*  
John Toole  
Maryellen Toole  
Dean Warner  
Melody Warner  
Milt Weatherhead  
Russ Weidman  
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1999

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and



contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



**2d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.



**6th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts



and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## ROLL LIST

### Roll    Description

#### **2d United States Colored Infantry**

- 1 Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
- 2 Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
- 3 Brown, William - Clark, Moses
- 4 Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
- 5 Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
- 6 Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
- 7 Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
- 8 Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
- 9 Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
- 10 Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
- 11 Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
- 12 Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
- 13 Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
- 14 Thomson, Charles H. - West, James
- 15 West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
- 16 Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

#### **2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 16 Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

#### **3d United States Colored Infantry**

- 17 Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
- 18 Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
- 19 Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
- 20 Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
- 21 Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
- 22 Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
- 23 Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
- 24 Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
- 25 Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
- 26 Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
- 27 Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
- 28 Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

#### **3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 29 Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

30     Ady, George - Young, Samuel

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

31     Abney, Richard - Bass, James  
 32     Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.  
 33     Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas  
 34     Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah  
 35     Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.  
 36     Emery, Enoch - Gray, James  
 37     Grayson, Noble - Hause, William  
 38     Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John  
 39     Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John  
 40     Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.  
 41     Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.  
 42     Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles  
 43     Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter  
 44     Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.  
 45     Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel  
 46     Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles  
 47     Viney, Richard - Willett, James  
 48     Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

**4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

49     Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob  
 50     Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

51     Adams, John - Black, Edward  
 52     Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James  
 53     Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James  
 54     Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn  
 55     Dudley, George - Gilson, James  
 56     Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry  
 57     Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.  
 58     Johnson, Charles - Lett, William  
 59     Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen  
 60     McFarland, John - Page, David  
 61     Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.  
 62     Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel  
 63     Sly, William - Teeters, Charles  
 64     Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William  
 65     Walker, Willis - Winters, James



66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

**5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Infantry**

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram  
 69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter  
 70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter  
 71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.  
 72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.  
 73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James  
 74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry  
 75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George  
 76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John  
 77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.  
 78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob  
 79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.  
 80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel  
 81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony  
 82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

**6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry  
 83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest  
 85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian  
 86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson  
 87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine  
 88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph  
 90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton  
 91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry  
 92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry  
 93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.  
 94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

## 7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

## 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

## 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers  
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry  
(African Descent)

Roll 102

7th United States Colored Infantry

Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



450  
Merrill Lewis

Co G , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6290917	26
2	6291016	27
3	6291117	28
4	6291221	29
5	6291350	30
6	6291419	31
7	6291517	32
8	6291667	33
9	6292373	34
10	9066694	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

EB. 712. P. 315.

See also



PTP 789948  
A. 2510566 PTHM



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Worcester, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct - 30*, 186 .

Where *Worcester*

By whom *Col. H. B. Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*  
*Nov - 1863. Held in*  
*prison at Salisbury,*  
*M.C. Inventories & R.R.*  
*Sent Mar 24 '66.*

*J. A. Brown*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.



NARA 5  
M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merrill

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md. Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Worcester, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Sandry.  
Copyist.



NARA 6  
M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merrill

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for en-  
listment \$2.00 (due).

Book mark:

(858)

Sandy  
Copyist



*M**7*

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Merrill**Corp.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*

Copyist



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Merrill*

*Corp*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merrill

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Merrill.*

*Corp.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Merrill*

*Corp.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29 " 1864.*

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

0501971

*Sanday*

(858)

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merrill

Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing in action  
Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 64 & omitted  
to be dropped.

Book mark: Died Jan 15/65 E.B.  
12-3/5.

(858)

J. W. Ames

Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merrill

Pvt., Co. 4, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Salisbury Mo. while prisoner of war final statement rendered March 24 \*

\* Roll torn

Book mark: Agt. died Jan 15 65

over

Hadfield

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6292373

1891\*

*E.B. V12 P315 - G.D.*



Merrill, Lewis

P. G., Co. G.

7

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Pris War Records /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☐ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



A.

No. 280

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William J. Long a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Newton, County of Worcester, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Lewis Merrill  
enlisted October 30 1863, at Camp Benedict  
by Col. William Birney in the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

William J. LongFeb 15 1864.



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William I Long, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

William I Long

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this 15 day of Feb 1864.

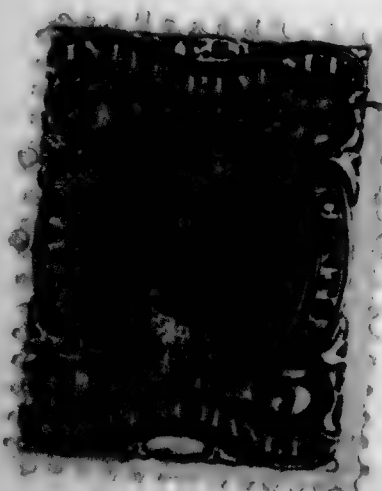
William T McKerson  
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Lewis Merrill enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred Dollars by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Lewis Merrill to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore.

William I Long

Feb 15, 1864.





No. 280

APPLICATION OF

Mbm J. Long  
OF  
Worcester  
~~Somerset~~ County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Lewis Merrill

Enlisted in 7 Regiment  
Oct '30 U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G <sup>Benedict</sup>

Received, February, 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Three Hundred Dollars.

J. Streete  
Presdt Board of Claims.

Remitted check April 21. 1864

Rec<sup>d</sup> A. G. O. April 20. 1864.

Hand filed with vouchers in Bureau Feb 24 1864

## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *William J. Long*, of *Worcester*  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Lewis Merrill*  
 who has been enlisted in the *7th* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. *G*; is my slave for *Life*; (his term of service expiring on  
 the day of 186 ; ) and that  
 I became possessed of him by *Birth*, in the month  
 of *January*, eighteen hundred and *42*. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*William J. Long*  
*Feb 15* 1864.



STATE OF MARYLAND.

*Worcester* County, to wit:

On this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *William D. Long*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me *W R Smith* and

*James Murray*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *New Town*, well acquainted with the said *William D. Long*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *William D. Long*

is the owner of the slave *Lewis Merrill*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*W R Smith*  
*James Murray*  
*William T. Wilkerson J.P.*  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND.

*Worcester* County, to wit:

I, *George H. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Worcester* County, do hereby certify that *William D. Wilkerson Esq.*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Sixteenth* day of

*May*, A. D. 1864.



*Geo. H. Richardson* CLERK.



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Lewis Merrill has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, William I. Long, of Worcester county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Lewis Merrill from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the fifth of November, eighteen hundred and sixty three, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 26th day of March, 1864.

William I. Long



Witness:

L. T. Clarke

Thos. J. Blain

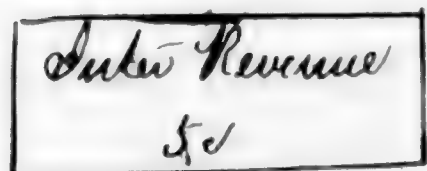
Henry Murray

H. J. Murray

Worcester County.

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day William I. Long,  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.



William T. Wilkerson  
Justice of the Peace



State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:

I, George H. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby certify, that the within is a true copy of the original, now on file in my Office.

In testimony whereof, I herewith subscribe my name, and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this twenty eighth day of March, Anno Domini, eighteen hundred and sixty-four.



Geo. H. Richardson (Ck.)

Check sent to  
Worcester

Prisoner of War Records show Lewis  
Merrill Co "G" 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & captured  
at Chapins. Term Sept 29. 64 sent  
from Richmond, Va. to Salisbury  
N.C. Nov 4. 64. he died at  
Salisbury N.C. Jan'y 15. 65 cause  
not stated.

MS 5.9.77  
M.H.



## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lewis										
Lewis										
Merrill, L.	C 4	MS	CS	g	MS.	60	57	20	710	
						21	116	12	247	

Captured at Shakin Farm V. Sept 20/64, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept. 29, 1864.

Slave owned by Wm. T. Long. Port of Spain sent to Salisbury N.C. Nov 26/64

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Oct. 1/64. V.S.

where he died Jan 15 Salisbury N.C., 1865, of #119

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Farmer age 22.

Copied by E.C.C.

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Louis Merrill  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: G Regiment: 7  
 Arm: Infy State: W. I. C. S.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Full furnished by  
Cong. Genl. of Pris.  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 15. 1865.  
Salisbury N.C.

Rudolph Heinrichs  
 Clerk.

*[Large handwritten signature]*



*26 & 27 - see also 150 July 15/65*

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Louis Merrill*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *G*

*7* Regiment of *U. S. C. T.*

~~State Volunteers.~~

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Salisbury N.C.  
Jan'y 15. 1865.*

*Page 19 - etc.  
Salisbury Records.*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 10 1867

The death of Lewis Merrill  
Ampl. Co. 1, 7 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,  
For ~~March~~ <sup>September</sup>, 1864, ~~September~~ <sup>September</sup> 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.

~~No date~~ 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

~~Review of War Record~~ 1866  
~~Company Morning Reports~~

~~January 15~~ 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.

~~January 15~~ 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

~~January 15~~ 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

~~January 15~~ 1865

Soldier's ~~Certificate of Disability for Discharge~~

~~January 15~~ 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

~~January 15~~ 1865

Regimental Return.

For ~~January 15~~ 1865, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

~~January 15~~ 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

~~January 15~~ 1865

By Surgeon General.

~~January 15~~ 1865

is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Linn

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted H. M.

Checked in file.



Jim Pratt

Please report  
from Prison of  
Warwick  
Salisbury W.

Ruby

Woodward

May 7. 77

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Lewis Merrill*  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

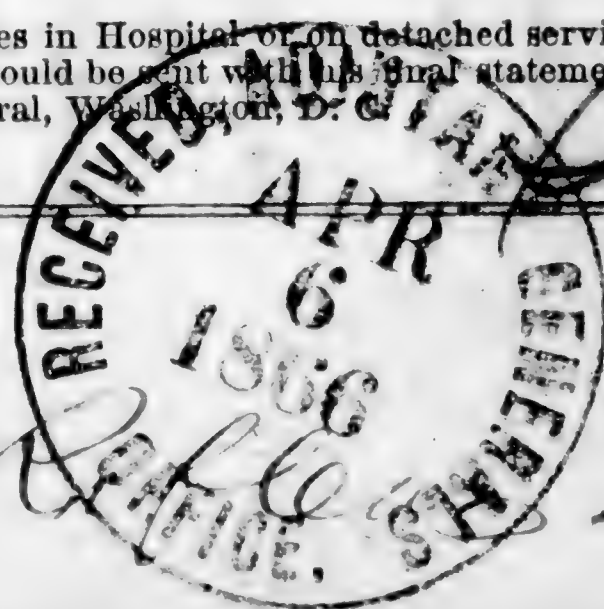
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Apr 9<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Lewis Merrill a Corpl of  
 Captain W. V. Smith's Company (9) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. F. C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Worcester Co, State  
 of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Stanton Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md on the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 7<sup>th</sup> W. F. C. Troops to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died in prison in the hands of the enemy at Salisbury N. Carolina

The said Lewis Merrill was last paid by Paymaster  
My. M. Council to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 58 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria B. C., this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1866.

C. R. Long  
1st Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> W. F. C. T.  
 Commanding Company.

Recd. by [illegible]

I certify that the name  
of Lewis Merrill is borne upon  
the muster-in rolls of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. U. S. C. Troops, that the  
name of Henry Long is borne  
upon the muster-in rolls of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Troops,  
and that both have been reg-  
ularly mustered into the ser-  
vice of the United States.

A. G. C.  
April 19/64.

J. C. Taggart  
Act. G. Vols



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *1st Regt. U.S. Colored Troops*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)		
	Lewis Merrill		22	Blk	Red	Blk	5	4	Md	Worcester	Farmer	Oct 30 <sup>th</sup> 1863	Worcester	Wm Birney	Nov 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863	Benedict	Wm Birney							Co. G 7 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.
	Henry Long		28	"	Blk	Mulatto	5	4	"	"	"	Nov 18 <sup>th</sup> 63	"	"	Nov 23 <sup>rd</sup> 63	"	"							Co. G 9 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.
																								given to Wm J. Long

NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, *gr.* as Acting Hospital Seward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered: in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4A D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this Regt. U.S. Colored Troops* from the State of *Maryland* for *U.S. C.T.*

STATION: *Benedict Md*

DATE: *February 4th 1864*

*Wm J. Long*  
Enrollment

*William Birney*  
*Brig Genl. U.S. A.*

Commanding the Company.

*U.S. Mustering Office*



State of Maryland Worcester County ss - Personally  
 appeared before me William J. Long of Newtown  
 Worcester County, Maryland and made oath that  
 Lewis Merrill a man African descent, about five feet  
 five or six inches high dark Chestnut about Twenty two  
 years of age and supposed to be enlisted in the United  
 States colored troops is his slave for life under the laws  
 of the State of Maryland

and also... a man the Henry Long a man African  
 decent about five feet four inches high dark Chestnut  
 about Twenty Eight years of age and supposed to be  
 enlisted in the United State Colored troops is his  
 slave for life under the laws of the State of Maryland

William J. Long

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Newtown this  
 the 27th day of January A.D. 1864

William T. Wilkerson J. P.



Meyers 95 Ali

Co 4, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Meyers, Ali

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Meyers 952 Joseph

Co *D*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



935  
Milburn Cyrus

Co G , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 0 9 1 5	26
2	6 2 9 1 0 1 4	27
3	6 2 9 1 1 1 5	28
4	6 2 9 1 2 1 9	29
5	6 2 9 1 3 1 8	30
6	6 2 9 1 4 1 7	31
7	6 2 9 1 5 1 5	32
8	6 2 9 1 6 6 5	33
9	6 2 9 2 3 7 4	34
10	9 0 6 6 6 9 5	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Milburn

Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Black; hair Curly

Where born

Somerset, Md.

Occupation

Wood Cutter

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 2

, 186

Where

Somerset

By whom

Col H. Berry

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted Corporal  
Nov 1863. Killed Sept  
29, 1864 in Charge on  
Ft. Gilman.

(3830)

Copyist.



30 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Milburn  
Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles, Md. Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Sandoz  
Copyist.

*M*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Milburn*

*Corp.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium for en-*  
*listment \$2.00 (due).*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist



*m* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Milburn*  
*Corp.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. to Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandy*  
 Copyist

*M* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Milburn*  
*Corp.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service Jacksonville, Fla.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
 Copyist



*No* *7* **U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Milburn*  
*Corp.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sandoz*  
*Copist*

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Milburn*  
*Corp.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Detached service Jacksonville, Fla.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Sandoz*  
 Copyist



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Milburn*  
*Corp.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 4.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist

*M***7****U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Milburn.*  
*Corp.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29", 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Sandoy.*  
Copyist



*H* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Milburn*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Missing in action  
Sept. 19, 64 & omitted  
to be dropped*

*No Roll next in which name  
appears*

Book mark:

*J. W. Chiles*

(858)

Copyist

M 7 U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Milburn  
Corp, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty (paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Fort Gilman Va  
september 29 1864 final  
statement rendered \*

\* Roll torn

Book mark: 149 1879 304 1882  
(over)

Hadfield

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 21

6292374

18910

I.V. 18 0 12871

*Milburn, Cyrus*  
*Cmp*, Co. *G*, **7** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



124

*Complete*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Cyrus Milburn*

*Corporal* of Company *D.*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Cyrus Milburn  
 Rank: Captain Company: "G" Regiment: 7  
 Arm: U.S. Cold Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. V. Smith

Capt. Lemoyne

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 29. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Gilmer. Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Per Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

A. J. Hall.  
Clerk.



*McIlburn John*

Co. G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 0 9 7 4	26
2	6 2 9 1 0 7 2	27
3	6 2 9 1 1 7 1	28
4	6 2 9 1 2 7 5	29
5	6 2 9 1 3 7 3	30
6	6 2 9 1 4 7 1	31
7	6 2 9 1 5 6 8	32
8	6 2 9 1 6 3 9	33
9	6 2 9 1 7 3 7	34
10	6 2 9 1 7 9 7	35
11	6 2 9 1 8 7 0	36
12	6 2 9 1 9 3 9	37
13	6 2 9 2 0 2 7	38
14	6 2 7 9 4 0 4	39
15	6 2 9 2 3 6 1	40
16	9 0 6 6 6 9 6	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *CB. V. 10. 1515-*

See also

2328714 Pomeru

2328714



22

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Milburn*

, Co. *4*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Griff*

Eyes

*Black*

hair

*Curly*

Where born

*St Mary, Md.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct 26*

, 186

Where

*St Mary*

By whom

*Col W. B. Roney*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged, Ser-*

*vise U. S. by order W.*

*Dept May 3 1865.*

(383a)

*C. P. Morgan*

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Milburn  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co, Md. Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where St. Marys, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Sandoy  
Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Milburn*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium for en-*  
*listment \$2.00 (due).*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sanday*  
Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

John Milburn  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz

Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

John Milburn.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

John Milburn

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz.  
Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

John Milburn

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
Copyist

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Milburn*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action,*  
*Sept. 29", 1864.*

Book mark: *1000000*

(858)

*Gaido*  
Copyist



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Milburn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent in Hospital since*  
*Dec. 20. 64.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Chiles*

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

John Milburn  
Rt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Thues

Copyist

14

7

U.S.C.T.

John Milburn

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since  
Mar. 27/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Chiles*

Copyist



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Milburn*  
*Pr*

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *21*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since*  
*May 26<sup>th</sup>/65*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Jones*

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Milburn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*!

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since*  
*May 26/65*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Dimes*

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Milburn*  
*PS*

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*M.O. of service at Fort  
Monroe Va. May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865  
by order Sec. of War.*

Book mark *Discharged June 13/65 E.B.  
V. 10 P. 515.*

(858)

*J. W. Jones*

Copyist



M 7 U.S.C.T.

John Milburn  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va June 13, 1865

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from

Balfour Genl Hospit-

al by order of the

War Dept May 3, 1865

No account of Bounty

on descriptive list

Book mark: 265.089

E H Lipscombe

*M* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John Milburn*  
*Reg't*, Co. *4*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas Oct 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on sur-*  
*-geons certificate of disability*  
*at Balfour U.S. G.H. May*  
*3 1865*

Book mark *MO on file V. 75 P. 30 73*  
*(over)*

*Hadfield*

JAN. 21

6292361

M1391\*

265089 A.G.O. dischar  
- grad June 13/65 E.B. V10P  
5-15



*Miles Arnold*

Co 26, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 2 4 9 3
2	6 2 9 2 5 9 1
3	6 2 9 2 6 9 5
4	6 2 9 2 7 9 6
5	6 2 9 2 8 9 2
6	6 2 9 2 9 8 4
7	6 2 9 3 0 7 3
8	6 2 9 3 1 7 3
9	6 2 9 3 2 7 0
10	6 2 9 3 3 6 9
11	6 2 9 3 4 6 5
12	6 2 9 3 5 6 2
13	6 2 9 3 6 4 9
14	6 2 9 3 7 3 7
15	6 2 9 3 8 2 1
16	6 2 9 3 8 9 4
17	6 2 9 3 9 6 7
18	6 2 9 4 0 3 9
19	6 2 9 4 1 0 9
20	9 0 6 6 8 2 4
21	M-111-RCY-1867
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark *M. 111. V. 5. RC. T. 1867. M. 94. V. 7. C. T. 1868.*

See also

M. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Arnold Miles

, Co. 2, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Maryland

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 2, 186 .

Where Somerset.

By whom Ch. B. Biney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 5. 1863  
by St. Ch. Baskell.

J. G. White

*M* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Donald Miles,*  
*Pl. H.*, Co. *H.*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cpt. Stanton (Charles E. M.), Nov. 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 1863.

Where *Somerset, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Attest*



1/M.

7

U.S.C.T.

Annales Miles

D.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due to enlistment premium

Book mark:

State

(858)

Copyist

M.

7

U.S.C.T.

Arnold Mills,

Pt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Slick,

(858)

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Annales miles

Q

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(858)

Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

*Armed miles*  
*P.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stute*

(858)

Copyist

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Annaes Miles  
Pf, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Stop for one  
piece shelter tent,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

83:595  
Stu

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Arnold Mills

Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marks:

Steele

(858)

Copyist



*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Arnold Miles*

*Priv*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. McMill*

(858)

Copyist

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Arnold Miles*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 miper 20<sup>e</sup>*

Book mark: */*

(858)

*N. H. Merrill*

Copyist

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Arnold Miles*

*Priv*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one mpr 20c*

Book mark:

(858)

*N. K. Merrill*

Copyist



*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Miles*

*Present*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Stop go 1 niper 300*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Miles

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

N. H. Merrill  
Copyist

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Miles

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 ~~100~~ for Org Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N H Merrill  
(858) Copyist



76

7

U.S.C.T.

*Orlando Miles*

*Prin*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and Apco.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *98* ~~100~~ for *C. & G. Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

7777 88

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arnold, Utes

Art, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Miles

Prvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 75 for Co. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist



*No*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Arnold, Miles*

*Bel*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist

Mo. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Miles

Prf, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. J. Kearney  
Copyist

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Miles

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indiana, Ind., Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 79

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig'l Organiz<sup>n</sup>

Book mark: V. 63, P. 237, 69, 1254 1881

(361)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist.



JAN. 21

6294109

618910

Book Mark Cont'd

Mr. 111 Vol 5 Rec. J. 1867  
(Discharge)

Discharge sent to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
See M. 94 Vol 7 C. J. 1868

No. 1 7" 1 U.S.G.I.

Arnold Miles

, Co. H, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.G.I.

NOTATION.

pn 94-07-1868

Book mark:

No. 111. R.G.I. 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

"Discharge transmitted to  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Oct. 3, 68."

E. P. Conaway.

(438)

Copyist.

936  
Miller Benjamin  
Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6288155	26	
2	6288253	27	
3	6288351	28	
4	6288451	29	
5	6288516	30	
6	6288671	31	
7	6289405	32	
8	6289097	33	
9	9066469	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



X-3089688 And. M. V.

3 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Miller*  
....., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Westmoreland, Pa.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 23*, 1864.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom *Sgt. Mc. Knox*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks: *Substitute for Joseph*  
*Bradley, 1st Sub Dist*  
*D.C. Discharged Dec*  
*23rd by reason of expira-*  
*tion of term of service.*

(383g)

*J. Brown*

Copist.

*Al* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Miller*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 1864.\*

Where *Washington D.C.*\*

Period *1* year.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined for duty Jan 10 1865, Stop for Canteen (Muster in Dec 23/64. 1st Sub Div. D.C.)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Infantry*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined for duty Camp*  
*7/65. left for 1. Canton*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

11. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Miller*  
*Cpl*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 1864.\*

Where *Washington D.C.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined for duty Jan. 7 '65*  
*& till first of October*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. C. Thompson*

Copyist.

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Miller*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 1864.\*

Where *Washington D.C.*\*

Period *1* year.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Thompson*  
 (358e) Copyist.



cll. 7 U.S.C.T.

*Leopold Miller*

*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Washington, D.C.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for Haversnack*  
*1. Canteen & 1. Piece*  
*Shelter Tent*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*MX*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Miller*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 1864.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 23/65*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *15 F. 776*

(358c)

*Geo B. Bell*

Copyist.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Miller*  
*Private*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Indianola Texas, Dec 30*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 23*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>12</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6.* <sup>50</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined for duty*  
*Jan 9 1865 Sub for*  
*Jos Bradley, 1st*  
*Sub. Dist D. C.*  
*Stop for 1 Haver-*  
*sack, 1 Canteen and*

Book mark: *158.776* (over)

*E H Lipscombe*  
 (348) Copyist.



JAN. 20

6279405

1891

1 piece shelter  
tent.

No further military  
history.

Entitled to travel time  
subsistence and trans-  
portation to place of  
enlistment.  
Private Miller was retained  
in service until the pres-  
ent date, by reason of the  
absence of the mustering officer,  
rendered necessary by  
Special Orders No. 62 par.  
5 dated Hd Qrs. Sept. of  
Texas, Galveston, Texas,  
Octo'r 23<sup>d</sup>, 1865. He has  
performed the duties of a  
soldier to date of his  
charge.

Mustered out to take  
effect December 23<sup>d</sup>,  
1865-

*MA*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Miller*  
*Ort, Co. E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas, Oct. 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged the service*  
*Dec. 23, 1865 by reason*  
*of expiration of term*

Book mark: *158-776*

*M. H. Rice file*

(361)

*John B. Bell Jr*

Copyist.

Miller, Benjamin

Co. 7 Reg't U.S. Col

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Miller, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC  
the 23 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

Joseph J. Otto

Benjamin Miller

49

No. 49

Benjamin Miller

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

Joseph Bracht

On the 23 day of Dec, 1864

By

Leitchman

Ind Jones

MS 130000

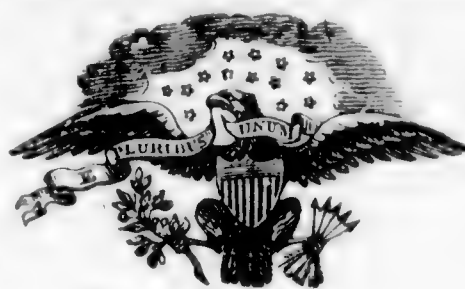
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Cal

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF



Circuit of 1 sub &  
TOWN OF

Columbia Washington  
I, Benjamin Miller, born in the State  
of Virginia, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Joseph Bradley, Esq., of 1 sub dis DC

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 23rd day of December, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Joseph Bradley, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23rd day of December  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~SIX~~ **THREE** YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Washington DC  
Benjamin Miller  
mark  
Capt R. M. C.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Bradley,  
drafted in 1 sub dis DC,  
Dec 17, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

Provost Marshal.  
Commissioner of Board.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Co



Miller Charles

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 8 5 4 9 1  
 2 6 2 8 5 5 9 2  
 3 6 2 8 5 6 8 8  
 4 6 2 8 5 7 9 3  
 5 6 2 8 5 8 9 6  
 6 6 2 8 5 9 9 4  
 7 6 2 8 6 0 9 1  
 8 6 2 8 6 1 8 4  
 9 6 2 8 6 2 5 4  
 10 6 2 8 6 3 5 8  
 11 6 2 8 6 4 4 4  
 12 6 2 8 6 5 3 3  
 13 6 2 8 6 6 2 3  
 14 6 2 8 6 7 0 8  
 15 6 2 8 6 7 8 5  
 16 6 2 8 6 8 6 2  
 17 6 2 8 6 9 2 2  
 18 6 2 8 6 9 8 8  
 19 6 2 8 7 0 4 2  
 20 6 2 8 7 0 9 8  
 21 9 0 6 6 3 1 5

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark

See also



3  
M

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Curly

Where born

Salisbury, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Sept 20

, 1863.

Where

Salisbury

By whom

Col. H. W. Wainwright

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sep

29<sup>th</sup> 63.

(3839)

J. H. Wainwright

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Miller*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Sep. 29*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sep. 29*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 26*, 186*3*\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md* \*

Period *8* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~42~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

(356c)

Copyist.

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Charles Miller**Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *from Sept 29 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*\*Where *Talbot Co. Md*\*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Steppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Miller*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*\*

Where *Talbot Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. B. Shelton*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Charles Miller**Priv*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 26*, 186*3*\*

Where

*Talbot Md*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*R. S. Shetter*

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Miller*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Micho Apl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Palbot Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*R S Shelton*

Copyist.



*M**7*

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miller**Pol*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 26*, 186*3*\*

Where

*Talbot Co. Md.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Detached service**May 21<sup>st</sup> 1864, S. O. 53**Regt. Hd. Qrs.*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shetton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Charles Miller**Priv*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*\*Where *Talbot Md*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Miller  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Talbot \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in  
hospital since Sept 29  
1864. Locality un-  
known.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Neale

Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miller**Private*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 1863.\*Where *Talbot*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Wounded and sent  
to Hoptl Sept. 29. 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. D. Neale*

Copyist.

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Charles Miller**Private*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*Where *Talbot Co* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*H. D. Neal*

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miller**Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*5*.\*Where *Falbot Co. Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\*From Nov. & Dec - 64 Roll*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. D. Neale*

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. W. Neal*

Copyist.

M 7 U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1865.\*

Where Talbot Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) J. M. Neale Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miller**Priv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*5*.\*Where *Fallot* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. H. Neale*

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heard

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miller*

*Pr*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hearst*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Miller*  
*Pr*....., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*....., 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*....., 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot*..... *Md*.....\*

Period *3*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) *Heard*..... Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Priv

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Calbot Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pl., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 42 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at original organization  
stop for one Gun sling and one  
wiper 42.

Book mark:

Hearst



Miller Chas A

P., Co. D., 7 Reg't W. C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

125

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*Chas H. Miller**Private* Company *'D'**7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N. S. I. T.*Volunteers at the battle of *Chapins**Farm. Va., Sept 29**and 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Chas H Miller  
 Rank, Priv, Company "D", Regiment, 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, N. S. C. I., State,   
 Place of casualty, Chapins Farm. Va  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29<sup>th</sup> and 30 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the  Regiment,  
 Brigade,  Division,  Corps, dated   
List of casualties in the 7<sup>th</sup> N. S. C. I. on the 29  
and 30<sup>th</sup> of Sept/64 at Chapins Farm. Va.  
Sgt. Sewellm F. Haskell  
First Cal. band of  
Ind No 63.

J. P. Brosewick

Clerk.



125

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Chas H Miller

Private Company 'D'

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. I. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Chaparral

Farm. Va. Sept 29

and 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Edward

Co A, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279882	26
2	6279983	27
3	6280084	28
4	6280185	29
5	6280289	30
6	6280386	31
7	6280481	32
8	6280577	33
9	6280675	34
10	6280774	35
11	6280874	36
12	6280976	37
13	6281076	38
14	6281173	39
15	6281267	40
16	6281360	41
17	6281445	42
18	6281528	43
19	6281610	44
20	6281692	45
21	9065941	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Miller*

....., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Griff.*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Queen Ann, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 23d.*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore.*

By whom *Col. W. Biney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept. 26, 1863.*  
*Absent in confinement at Fort Pickens,*  
*Fla. by sentence Gen. Court Martial*  
*from Nov. 23, 65, to Feb. 23, 66,*  
*with loss of six (6) months pay*  
*proper.*

*J. Smith,*



M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Anne les. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Haggett

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Sept. 26 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Gaggett*

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Miller*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium  
of \$2.00 due.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Miller*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium due.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Daggett*  
 (358c) Copyist.

W. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Miller

Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Laggett

Copyist.

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Miller*

*Prst.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in arrest in  
Provost Guard House  
Jacksonville Fla. June 28/64*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Miller*

*Prvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Haversack  
& One Canteen.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: *623040*

(358c)

*Daggitt*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Edward Miller

Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. &amp; Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where

Queen Ann.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one set of metallic  
scales, boots, and one knapsack.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Edward Miller

Pvt.

Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23., 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic scales &amp; one knapsack.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard

Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard  
Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Edward Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Green Ann\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard  
Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Edward Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Green Ann.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.



*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Edward Miller**Pvt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1865.\*Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Conard*

Copyist.

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Edward Miller**Priv*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*Where *Queen Anne's* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Conard*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Edward Miller

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. &amp; Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep 23

1863.\*

Where

Queen Ann Co. Ind.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks

Absent in Confinement  
at Fort Pickens Fla. by  
sentence C.M. since Dec.  
13/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Henry J.

Copyist.



7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Miller

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Confinement  
at Ft. Pickens, Fla. by sen-  
tence G. C. M. since Dec. 13,  
1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Howey J.  
Capt.

7 7 U.S.C.T.  
Edward Miller  
Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mich & Apr, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Confinement at Ft. Pickens from Nov 23/65 to Feb. 23/66. To forfeit 6 mo's pay proper to J.R. by Seal of G.L.M. Nov. 23/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. J. J.  
Copyist.

7 U.S.C.T.

Edward Miller  
Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.\*

Where Green Arm Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 70 for 1 pr. scales

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Henry J. Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Miller*

*Pi*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Green Mtn Co. Ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Henry J.*  
Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Miller

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Guamoa, Dec. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 76 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined Orig. Org'n.  
Absent in Confinement  
at Fort Pickens, Fla. by  
sentence of Gen. Court  
Martial; from Dec. 13/65-  
to Nov 24/66. Retains one  
Enfield rifled musket &  
(over)

Book mark: 15-75- 1880

(361)

Murray, Jr. Copyist.

Miller, Edward

P, Co. a,

7

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

2

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

1

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Miller

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Miami, Fla. Dec. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 76 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined Orig. Ar. gn.  
Absent in Confinement  
at Fort Pickens, Fla. by  
sentence of Gen. Court  
Martial; from Dec. 13/65-  
to Nov. 24/66. Retains one  
Enfield rifled musket &  
(over)

Book mark: 15-75- 1880

Murray, Jr. Copyist.

JAN. 20

6281692

1891\*

set of accoutrements - per  
S. G. 101, War Dept, May  
30/65.

Miller, Edward

P, Co. a

7

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



RRR 162  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Headquarters Fort Pickens  
February 23. 1866

Private Edward Miller 7th  
U.S. is this day  
discharged by reason  
of the expiration of his  
term of sentence. There  
was no descriptive list  
forwarded with him -  
He has drawn clothing  
to the amount of eleven  
dollars and ninety  
five cents - nine cent  
-ment at this place.

Lt. H. Merrill  
Cape Murchison  
Candy

14th Qr. Post of Pensacola Harbor

Barrancas Fla. March 3/66

Private Edward Miller 7th U.S. C. P.  
will report to Prov' Mar. Genl at  
New Orleans La. - The Q. M. Dept.  
will furnish the necessary transportation

By order of  
Col. L. S. Zularsky  
J. O. Bigher  
P. M. & Prov. Adj't

Substances furnished until  
March 11th 1866.  
B. B. Bigher  
P. M. & Prov. Adj't

Rec'd by Co. Comdr. Apr. 9. 1866

C. M. C.



Head Quarters Central District of Texas,  
San Antonio, Texas November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

General Orders  
No 61

I. Before a General Court Martial which convened at Indianola, Texas, pursuant to Special Orders, No 197. Current series dated Head Quarters Central District of Texas, Victoria, Texas, September 22<sup>nd</sup> and of which Major M. Baker, 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C., Infly. is President, was arraigned and tried -  
Private - Edward Miller, of Co. "A" 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infly.  
Charge - Conduct to the prejudice of Good Order and Military discipline

Finding - - - - - Guilty

Sentence

And the Court does therefore sentence him, Private Edward Miller, Co. "A" 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C., Infly. to be confined at hard labor for three months, at such place as the Commanding General may direct and to forfeit six months pay proper.

II In the case of Private Edward Miller of Co. "A" 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C., Infly. the proceedings, findings and sentence of the Court are approved. The Prisoner will be placed in irons, and forwarded under a suitable Guard to the Provost Marshal General Military Division of the Gulf at New Orleans, thence to be conveyed to Fort Pickens, Pensacola Harbor Florida, for imprisonment.

By Command of

Major General D. A. Stanley

William H. Sinclair

Brig. Col. Asst. Adj. General

A true Copy

Loth Mendels

Capt. B. H. C. H.

Comdy



Provost Marshal's Office  
Indianola, Tex. Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Brig. Gen. F. S. Sherman,  
Prov. Mar. Gen. Mil. Dep. Gulf  
General.

I have the honor  
to forward you Private Edward  
Muller, A Company, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U. S. C. S., in accordance with  
General Order No 61, dated  
Military Central District of Texas,  
San Antonio, Tex. November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Very respectfully,  
Yours obed<sup>t</sup>. servant,  
James S. Bates,  
Lieut. & Prov. Marshal,  
Indianola Texas.

*Ed. Miller*

*7 Nov. 65.*

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,  
No. <sup>60</sup> ~~67~~ Union Street,

New Orleans, December 26. 1865.

Received from Pro-Mar Genl. H. D. Gulf  
the body of "Edward Miller" 7" u.s.c.d.  
under sentence to Fort Pickens.

*M. Jackson*  
Major 10" u.s.c.a. &  
Provost Marshal

G.I. Bill

78 d. Apr. Mil. Def. G  
Office Rm. Mil  
New Orleans Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Armenia, F.S.  
Pine Island, Mass. 4.

Friends for Confinement  
 Mrs. End. Miller. 1863  
 under Witness D. L. Taylor



193

Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf,

Office of Provost Marshal General,

New Orleans, La., Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Major W. M. Jackson  
 Co: Mar. New Orleans  
 Major:

I have the honor to  
 forward you the order of the  
 Edward Miller, 1111 E. St., as a  
 prisoner, with sentence of General Court  
 Martial in his case.

I will send him to Fort  
 Johnson, if it is so practicable.

Very respectfully,  
 W. M. Jackson

1111 E. St.

W. M. Jackson

Adj. Gen. & M. S. G.

Edmond Miller  
7 USC 2

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

New Orleans, December 26. 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER :

Police Jail

You will receive and hold, until further orders from this office, the body of

Edward Miller

Co "A" 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

herewith delivered, in custody of Guard

arrested by order

of

on the charge of

Conduct prejudicial to U.S. M.D.

U.S. "61" Central Dist of Texas. "Six Months Fort Pickens" ~~preferred by~~

and now on file at

Permitting the Prisoner to hold no converse with any one, except on written permission from this office or superior authority

BY ORDER OF

P.M. Genl. H. D. Galt

Major Provost Marshal.



Ed. Miller

7<sup>th</sup> Use Day

Available in single, double, and triple

in various quantities

1000

1000

1000

1000

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

No. 60 UNION STREET.

New Orleans, January 4<sup>th</sup> 1866

TO THE KEEPER OF THE

Sir:

Upon receipt of this, you will release the body

of Edward Miller

7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

To be transferred to "Fort Pickens"

BY ORDER OF

M. Jackson  
Major and Provost Marshal.

Port. Land Miller  
 A. 7 H. S. C. G.





Fort Pickens

January 4<sup>th</sup> 1866 BY Major A. M. Jackson

PROVOST MARSHAL, PARISH OF ORLEANS.

[illegible]

Mr Jackson  
New York  
Rev Amherst  
Trust of Glens

Fort Pickens Fla, designated as place of Confinement -  
 He was released from Confinement at Fort Pickens Feb'y  
 23<sup>rd</sup> 66 by reason of expiration of term of sentence and  
 Co Moir's Reports show that he rejoined Co for duty  
 March 24<sup>th</sup> 66, at Indianola Texas -

OK

Conrad Miller  
Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. I S.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1876

Vol. 1 C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Edward Miller 1<sup>st</sup> Co. A.,

Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> S. C. Troops, information relative to trials.

W. R. Maysburg 6<sup>th</sup>, reports him as "Desert in arrest in  
Public House in Kansas City, since arrested by W. R. Maysburg  
Present on duty. W. R. Maysburg 6<sup>th</sup> Co. in uniform  
at St. Peters Mo. from March 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1876. W. R. Maysburg  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1876"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 13<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187.

Reply in case of

Edward Miller, Co. A,

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

1<sup>st</sup> No record of charges, arrest or trial - Morning  
Reports from May 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 fail to furnish any  
evidence of confinement or release -

2<sup>nd</sup> - No 61 Ad Gen Central Dist Texas Nov  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1865 - Charge - Conduct to the prejudice of good  
order and military discipline - Findings - Guilty.  
Sentence - To be confined at hard labor for 3 months  
at such place as the Comdg Genl may direct and to  
forfeit six months pay proper - Approved -

over



Miller Frederick

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278995	26
2	6278881	27
3	6284386	28
4	6284695	29
5	6284798	30
6	6279577	31
7	6284892	32
8	6284982	33
9	6285066	34
10	6285130	35
11	6285201	36
12	6285272	37
13	6285422	38
14	9066206	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark S.399.Vol 4.R.C.T. 16. S.473.Vol 4.R.C.T.  
66.

See also

WAR 178

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Miller*

Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Howard Co. Ala.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Fredericks.*

By whom *Capt. Nail*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Henry J. Unger 4 Dist. Col.*

*Deserted July 27, 1865, from*

*Fortress Monroe Hospital*

*Cheek Book No. 468 given*

*by Pay Master W H Nichols.*

*U.S. A. for \$245 - transmitted*

*to adj't. U. S. A. Aug. 24, 1866.*

*J. Smith*

NHRA 179  
No 1 7 Regt U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Miller

Appears with rank of *Privat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md March 16*, 186*5*.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Fredrick*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. — in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Henry F. Wagner*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Dist Md.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Schoddy*



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Miller

Priv., Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 7, 1863.

Where Frederick, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Miller*

*M.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 7*, 1865.\*

Where *Howard, Ind.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined Co. Mar. 18/65 -  
Sent to Point Rocks  
Hosp. Apr. 24/65 -  
Stop. for Wiper*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*

(358c)

Copyist.

W 7 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Miller

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 7, 1865.\*

Where Howard \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Mar. 18/65  
Sent to Point of Rocks  
Hosp. Apr 24/65. Stop.  
for Wiper

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M<sup>c</sup> Murphy

(258c)

Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Howard*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Point  
Rocks Hosp. Mar.  
24/65. Due soldier  
U.S. \$245.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. W. Murphy*

Copyist.

W 7 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Miller

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 7 Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 7, 1865.\*

Where Frederick, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. since  
Mar. 24/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

J. M. Murphy Copyist.

M. 7 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Miller  
 Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 7, 1865.\*

Where Frederick Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital  
 since March 24 "65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lopez

Copyist.



M. 7 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7, 1865.\*

Where Frederick Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital since March 24, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 7*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Frederick Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital since May 24, 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lopez*

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Miller

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 7, 1865

Where Frederick Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital since Mar 24 1865. Adm. Ft. Monroe May 19 '65. Deserted July 27 '65. See S. 398 Vol 4 R.C.D.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \*

(358c)

(over) Lopez

Copyist.



JAN. 20

6285201

cl8913

1866. Check book on  
file with S 473 Vol 4  
N. L. I '66

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 7, 1865\*

Where Frederick Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July 27 '65 from Fortress Monroe Hosp.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sapez

(358c)

Copyist.

W

4

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Miller

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated August 30, 1866.

Deserted :

When July 27, 1865.

Where Fortup, Monroe, Va.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Information received  
from A. G. O. Aug. 20, 1866.

Book mark :

(351)

J. J. Smith

Copyist.



M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Miller

Pvt. Co. 10, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola Texas, Oct 12<sup>3</sup>, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort  
ress Monroe Hosp. July  
27 "65.

Book mark: V. 35 P. 35. 72.

(361)

Lopez.

Copyist.

Miller George

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 8 7 9 6 0

2 6 2 8 8 0 5 5

3 6 2 8 8 1 5 6

4 6 2 8 8 2 5 4

5 6 2 8 8 3 5 2

6 6 2 8 8 4 5 2

7 6 2 8 8 5 4 7

8 6 2 8 8 6 7 0

9 6 2 7 9 5 0 8

10 6 2 8 9 0 9 9

11 9 0 6 6 4 6 8

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1915710 P. e. m.  
Q 2462774 and wind

S. S. 2.5.20 of B. A. R., Albany, N. Y. / 223.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Miller*  
 , Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clinton Court, Del*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where *Wilmington, Del.*

By whom *Capt. Wilmer*; term *1* y'r

Remarks: *Substitute. ~~Mustard~~  
 discharged Dec. 6 "1865  
 by reason of expiration  
 of term of service. Retained  
 in service until this date  
 by absence of Mustering  
 Officer.*

*\* As it is on book.*

*J. J. Brown*  
 (383a) Copyist.

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Miller*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*

Where *Wilmington Del*

Period *1* year*6*.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined for duty*  
*Oct 23*, 186*4*.  
*(Mustered in Sept 27/64 at*  
*Wilmington Del.)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

NARRA 197  
M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1864.\*

Where Wilmington, Del. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. Thompson

Copyist.



*M.* 7 U.S.C.T.

*George Miller*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1864.\*

Where *Wilmington Del.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 2 Great*  
*coat straps*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1864.\*

Where *Wilmington N.C.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Capt for Great Capt*  
*Strick*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

11. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

Where Wilmington Del

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sgt. - Canteen  
+ Great Coat Strap

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. Thompson

Copyist.



11. 7 U.S.C.T.

George Miller  
Cate, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug- 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Wilmington Del.\*

Period 1 year.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thompson  
(358c) Copyist.

*ell* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Miller*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1864.\*

Where *Wilmington Del* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Term of service expired.*  
*Absent at Regimental*  
*Q.R. Ind. awaiting muster*  
*out.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Miller*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 22*, 186*4*\*

Where *Wilmington, Del*\*

Period *1* years\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Discharged Dec. 6/65*  
*Retained in service until*  
*this date by reason of*  
*absence of Mustering Officer*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo J. Bell Jr*

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt. Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Texas Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged the Service  
Dec. 6, 1865 by reason of  
expiration of term.

Book mark: 495-891

M. O. Hon file

Prof. B. B. B.

(361)

Copyist.

M 7 U.S.C.T.

George Miller,  
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 6, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ ~~6~~ <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~6~~ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ ~~None~~ 100 due \$ ~~None~~ 100

Remarks: The person for whom  
he entered the service is not  
known. Joined the Co. for  
duty Oct. 28 1864. Retains  
Springfield Rifle Musket  
and equipments. No fur-  
(over)

Book mark: 495.891.

Jenkins

JAN. 20

6279508

1891

their Military history.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Awaiting muster-out till date on account of absence of Mustering officer. Has performed regular soldier's duty until this date.

Entitled to travel, time, subsistence and transportation to place of enlistment.

The company to which this man was attached is stationed at Matagorda Texas a distance of eighty (80) miles from this port (Victoria) but, owing to poor communication and the detention of the mail by storms etc, these rolls were not recd. for examination and signature until this date.



--	--	--

Miller Geo.

P, Co. 6, 7 Reg't H. S. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Miller (Col) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington  
the 22 day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. Miles George Miller  
witness

Recd

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Miller (Col)  
Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

John T. Howard

On the 22 day of Sept. 1864

By

Thomas W. Howard

H. C. Wallace

H. G. Stevens

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of W. Va.

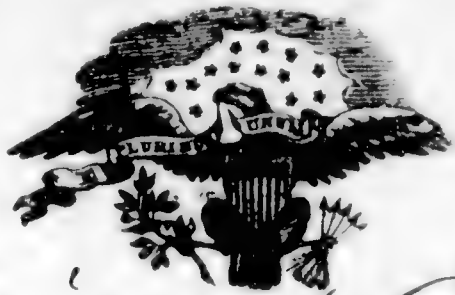


(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Miller born in the State  
of Delaware, aged nineteen years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John T. David Esq., of West Little Creek  
Ad. Kent County Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the twenty-second day of Sept, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said John T. David, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty-second day of Sept  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of one ~~of THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept, 1864.

BEFORE

George Miller  
his  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John T. David  
Co. D. 1st Regt. U.S. Inf., drafted in West Little Creek Ad. Kent  
Co. D. 1st Regt. U.S. Inf., 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

James C. Miller

Provost Marshal

James C. Miller

Commissioner of Board

James C. Miller

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Delaware



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Miller (only) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del  
the 22 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. Maly George T. Miller  
witness

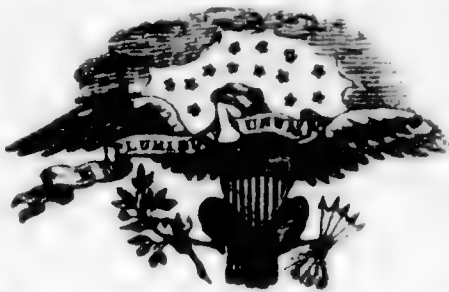
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George Miller  
Enlisted at Wilmington Del  
As Substitute for  
Robert T. Howard  
On the 22 day of Sept, 1864  
By  
Thomas W. Miller  
L. E. Maly  
W. G. Miller  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Del

11/64

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Delaware  
I, George Miller born in the State  
of Delaware, aged nineteen years, and by  
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John T. David Esq., of West Little Creek  
Hundred Kent County, Delaware  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the twenty second day of September, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said John T. David, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty second day of September  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
one ~~of THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Thompson  
this 22 day of September 1864

BEFORE

Amos Miller  
Pro Marshal

George Miller  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John T. David,  
and Sep 29, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

Amos Miller

Provost Marshal

Thomas C. Stah

Commissioner of Board

Amos Miller

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ Dist. of \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Miller (Col) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Wilmington  
the 22 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. Moley George L. Miller  
Wm

11/64  
No. 26  
George Miller (Col)  
Enlisted at Wilmington  
As Substitute for  
Arthur T. Howard  
On the 22 day of Sept, 1864  
By  
William J. Williams  
L. E. Moley  
W. G. Stearns  
Board of Enrollment.  
Dir. of Ad



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Miller (Cool) born in the State  
of Delaware, aged nineteen years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John T. David Esq., of West Little Creek  
Ad Kent County Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the twenty second day of sept, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said John T. David, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty second day of sept  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

James T. Miller  
Pro Marshal

George Miller  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John T. David  
Co. Del. Sept 12, 1864, drafted in West Little Creek Ad Kent  
in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

James T. Miller  
Provost Marshal

Howard C. Hoby  
Commissioner of Board

Samuel Hoby  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of Arg Dist. of Delaware

*McLellan William H*  
 Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 6 2 8 3 6 1 3	26
2 6 2 8 3 7 1 4	27
3 6 2 8 3 8 1 4	28
4 6 2 8 3 9 1 3	29
5 6 2 8 4 0 1 4	30
6 6 2 8 4 1 1 0	31
7 6 2 8 4 2 0 5	32
8 6 2 8 4 3 0 0	33
9 6 2 8 4 4 1 6	34
10 6 2 8 5 4 0 5	35
11 9 0 6 6 2 0 1	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Ms

7

U.S.C.T.

William H. Milligan

, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair curly.

Where born Talbot Md.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Binney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore  
Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Col. W.  
Binney.

Making in action Sept. 29, 64.

Killed " " " " " "

(383g)

J. H. Smith,

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

William Milligan  
Prov, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 26, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Galbath, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Callaway

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

William H. Milligan,  
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting  
service Oct. 29, 1863,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Calloway  
Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

William H. Milligan.  
Prov., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 4<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Talbot Co, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Calloway

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

William H. Milligan.  
Prob, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan'y 25 Feb'y, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where

Talbot Co. Md. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Callaway

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

William Milligan  
Priv, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 400 canteen.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Milligan*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*\*

Where *Falbert Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for onr canteen*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.



M 7

U.S.C.T.

William Milligan  
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Salisbury, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Calloway

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Milligan*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Tulbot* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action Sept. 29*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. H. Murphy*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mr H. Milligan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action Sept. 29/64*

*Mc Roll next on which name appears*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
 (358c) Copyist.



No | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Milligan

Art. Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 12, 186 6.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed at Fort  
Gibson Sept. 29" 64  
Final statements sent  
to A.G.O.

Book mark: V 33 P 21. 68

(361)

Lopez

Copyist.

Mulligan Wm H.

P., Co. C, 7 Reg't US C Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 227  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



12418

J. R. Broom

W. Fith with drains for  
Clerk Seal Jan 28/  
165

A.

No. 12418 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Thos R Brown a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Rockhall, County of Kent, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Wm H Mulligan  
enlisted Sept 1863 1863, at Biney Barracks Baltimore  
by Col Wm Biney in the 7th  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Thos R Brown

February 1864.



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Wm H Brown, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Wm H Brown

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Rock Hall }  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864 }

James E MacArthur  
Justice of the Peace,

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Wm H Mulligan  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
when by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Wm H Mulligan to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

Wm H Brown

, 1864

Set  
Stamp  
proceed



Thomas R. Brown }  
 To }  
 Wm Henry Milligan }  
 Be it remembered That on this 25<sup>th</sup>  
 day of April Anno Domini Eighteen  
 Hundred and Sixty four a deed of  
 Manumission was brought to be re-  
 corded among the Chatter Records  
 for Kent County, which is in the fol-  
 lowing words, to wit: -

Whereas my  
 slave Wm Henry Milligan has enlisted in the service  
 of the United States; now in consideration thereof, I  
 Thomas R. Brown of Kent County, State of Maryland  
 do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manu-  
 mit, set free, and release the above named Wm Henry -  
 Milligan from all service due me; his freedom to com-  
 mence from the nineteenth October 1863 the date of his  
 enlistment as aforesaid in the Seventh Regiment  
 of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this seventh day of April  
 1864. Tho. R. Brown (Seal)

Witness  
 Henry W. Earnest.

Kent County,  
 State of Maryland - 1864.

Before  
 me appeared this day Thomas R. Brown and acknowl-  
 edged above deed of Manumission and release of service  
 to be his free act and deed. Henry W. Earnest J.P.  
 State of Maryland.

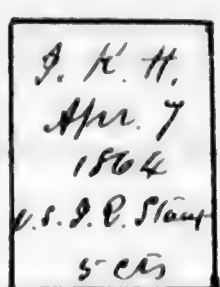
Kent County, Sec.

I hereby certify, that Henry

Wearnest Esq. before whom the annexed acknowledgment was made was at the time of so doing one of the Justices of the Peace of the State of Maryland in and for the Fourth Eastern District of Kent County.

In testimony whereof, I hereto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Kent County this fifth day of April A.D. 1864 -

Lessee H. Hines Clerk



And was recorded April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Lessee H. Hines clerk

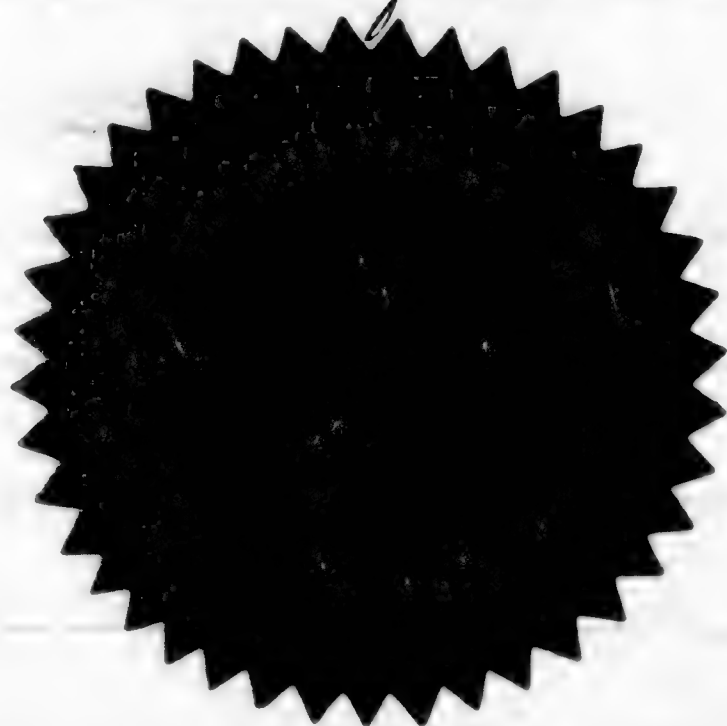
State of Maryland

Kent County, Sch.

I hereby certify, that the foregoing, is a true copy, taken from Lib. J. K. A. No 1 folio 72 & 73 one of the Chattel Records for Kent County, aforesaid.

In testimony whereof, I hereto subscribe my name, and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Kent County, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May A.D. 1864

Lessee H. Hines, Clerk of  
Circuit Court of Kent County



Wm. H. Hines

Co

Wm. Henry Hines

Copy of  
Check Transmission

1248



123  
Complete  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
J. H. Milligan  
Priv' of Company C,  
7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. I.  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Jeph 29<sup>th</sup> 1864



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm H. Millican  
 Rank: Private Company: "C." Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U S Cold Corps State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Co Muster Out Roll

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

George R. Sherman  
Capt. Comdr Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 29. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Gilmer. Va

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

P.O., Madison Avenue, Baltimore Md

B. No. 49. R. C. 1865

No. 1248

APPLICATION OF

Thos W Brown

OF

Hunt County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Wm H Mulligan

Enlisted in ~~South~~ Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ~~D. C.~~

Received, March 28th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

March 13th 1865

Compensation refused Dollars.

Wm H. Mulligan

bring a free born apprentice

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

Recd. A. G. O. March 20. 1865.

236  
EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Thos H Brown, of Rockhall Kent  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Wm H Mulligan  
who has been enlisted in the 7th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. D; is my slave for 2 years & 10 m; (his term of service expiring on,  
the 7th day of July 1866;) and that  
I became possessed of him by purchase, in the month  
of December, eighteen hundred and eighty one. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Thos H Brown  
February 12 1864.

\* W. H. Mulligan was born of free parents as attested  
by Mr. Brown to the President of this Board on the  
13th of March 1865.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Kent* County, to wit:

On this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* in the year 1864,  
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Thos R Brown*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Thos D Burgess* and *Stephen M Kindall*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Rockhall*, well acquainted with the said *Thos R Brown*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Thos R Brown* is the owner of the slave *Henry Mulligan*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures: *Thos D Burgess*  
*Stephen M Kindall*

*James E. Blackiston* Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Kent* County, to wit:

I, *Jesse S Nines*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Kent* County, do hereby certify that *James E Blackiston* before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *second* day of

*February*, A. D. 1864

*Jesse S Nines* CLERK.





962  
Mills Charles H  
Co B , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6282711	26
2	6282810	27
3	6282907	28
4	6282999	29
5	6283115	30
6	6279471	31
7	6283490	32
8	9066064	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Mills

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

4th Sub. Dist. D.C.

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted man

muster date from Nov. 14, 1864.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Nov. 14, 1865, at Indianola, Tex.

(383g)

J. Smith,

Copist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Mills*

*Prst*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Washington, D.C.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined for duty*  
*Jan 10, 1865*  
*(Mustered in Nov 14/64 at Washington D.C.)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *W. H. Log* Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Mills

Prt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1864.\*

Where Washington, DC.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty Jan 10, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W. S. S. Copyist.

M | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Mill  
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1864.\*

Where Washington, DC.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) W. H. L. Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Mills

Plt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1865.\*

Where Washington, D.C.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. B. A.

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Mills

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1865. \*

Where Drafted \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by  
 reason of expiration  
 of term of serv. Nov.  
 14, 65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. Doe

Copyist.

OK 7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Mills

Sub., Co. B., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianola, Texas Nov. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 <sup>38</sup> / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ None 100

Remarks: joined for duty

July 10, 1865. Returned

1 knapsack, 1 haversack,

1 canteen per G. O. 114

(G.O. 1865) W. Dept, No

further military history.

Book mark:

Jenkins



JAN. 20

6279471

018910

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Retained in service  
and awaiting muster-  
out, to present date by  
reason of absence of  
mustering officer.

Has performed soldiers  
duty to date of discharge.

Entitled to travel - time  
subsistence and  
transportation to  
place of enlistment.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Mills

Pr, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Expiration of term of  
Service at Indianola Tex

Nov 14 - 1865  
(Age 25)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J Polbrook

965  
Mills Horace

Co B , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6283611	26
2	6283712	27
3	6283844	28
4	6285406	29
5	9066199	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amace Mills*

....., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*.

Where born *Talbot, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 21*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore*.

By whom *Col. W. Binney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered at Baltimore*

*Sept. 26, 1863, by Col. W. Binney.*

*Died at Benedict, Md. Dec.*

*10, 63, of Dysentery.*

*J. J. Smith,*

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Mills*  
*Prov*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Baltimore, Md., Sept. 26, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 26, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 23, 1863\**

Where

*Talbot Co., Md., \**

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~60~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Calloway*

(356c)

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Mills.*

*Prs*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 26 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached on recruiting service Oct 29, 63.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Callaway*

(358c)

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Horace Mills.

Prof., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10 Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Talbot Co., Md., \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Dec. 10, of  
Dysentery in Hospital  
Benedict, Md. Final State-  
ments sent to A.G.O.,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Callaway

Copyist.

M | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Mills

Art. Co. 6, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Indianola Texas, Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Benedict  
Md. Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 63 of  
Dysentery. Final state-  
ments sent to A.G.O.

Book mark: Vol P 31. 69 F.S.

(361)

Lopez

Copyist.

Mills, Horace

P, Co. 6, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



REF ID: A664233  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒

11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

✓ *6-21*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Horace Mills*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Troops*

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

*Died Dec 10-63*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Arthur W. Royle*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d*

*Auditor.*



NARR 257

I certify, on honor, that Horace Mills a Private of  
Captain J. H. Weiss' Company (C) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Adelb. Graps  
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ born in Falbot Co., State  
of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dk complexion,  
blk eyes, crly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Baltimore, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Maryland to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disease. Cause: Dysin-  
ury

The said Private Horace Mills has not been paid since the  
date of his enlistment on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of September, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$40.60 dollars, since the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benedict, Md., this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1863.

Julius A. Weiss  
Captain 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Horace Mills

Late of Company C

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Benedict, Md.

on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863.

NARR 259

Inventory of the effects of Horace Mills late  
a Private of Captain J. A. Weiss Company C of  
the 74 Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Baltimore, Md.  
in Company C, 74 Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Talbot Co. in the State  
of Maryland; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, dark complexion, blk eyes, curl hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital at  
Benedict, Md. on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, by  
reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	1
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		<u>Rubber Blanket</u> .....	1
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....	1	MONEY.	Specie .....
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			Notes .....
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Horace Mills, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. Julius A. Weiss at Benedict, Md.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE :

Julius A. Weiss  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Horace Mills

Late of Company

C

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. Col. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Benedict, Md.

on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863.





Inventory of the effects of Horace Mills late  
a Private of Captain Julius A. Weiss' Company C of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Baltimore, Md.  
in Company C, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Fulbort Co. in the State  
of Maryland; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, dk complexion, blk eyes, curl hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
Benedict, Md., on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	/	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		Rubber Blankets .....	/	
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....				
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....	/	MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			Notes .....	\$
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....	/			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Horace Mills, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. Julius A. Weiss at Benedict, Md.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Benedict, Md.  
DATE: Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Julius A. Weiss  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. V.  
Commanding the Company.

1868

21

## FINAL STATEMENT

Dup X  
OF  
Holl

Private Horace Mills

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 11<sup>th</sup> Col Troops~~VOLUNTEERS~~

JUL

18

1871

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



MAY 25 1863

I certify, on honor, that Norace Mills a Private of  
Captain J. Weiss' Company (C) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of US Col Grupos  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Talbot Co, State  
of Md, aged 35 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,  
blk eyes, only hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Baltimore, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Maryland to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Decrase. Cause: Dysentery

The said Private - Norace Mills has not been paid since the  
date of his enlistment on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of September 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 40 <sup>60</sup> ~~100~~ dollars, since the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benedict Md, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1863.

Lulu A. Weiss

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.G.

Commanding Company.



A. G. O.  
October 17/64  
Examined & found correct  
Th. H.

J. No. 8. In the C. Army 1864

20. Trappe Co.

286 No. 12.

March 30. 67

APPLICATION OF

Nicholas Martin

OF

Talbot County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Horace Wells

Enlisted in Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C.

Received, Feb 23 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

June 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Summons  
Pres. B. of Claims

Filed by C. R. Mulliken

Oct 14 5 44

Recd. A. G. O. October 10. 1864.

NHRA 265

## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Nicholas Martin, of Talbot  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Horace Mills  
who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. B; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
the        day of        186  ;) and that  
I became possessed of him by purchase, in the month  
of January, eighteen hundred and sixty one. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Witness my hand 186  .

( The above negro man was purchased by W. Martin  
from me as administrator of Jno. Kwonam decd - He  
with others being sold by order of the Orphans Court  
for payment of debts - price paid \$800 -  
Chas. R. Mulliken )



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Talbot* County, to wit:

On this *13th* day of *February* in the year 1864,  
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Nicholas Martin*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Charles R. Mullikin* and *Wm E Delahay*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Talbot Co. Md.*, well acquainted with the said *Nicholas Martin*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Nicholas Martin* is the owner of the slave *Horace Mills*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



*Josiah Higgins*

*Chas. R. Mullikin*  
*William E. Delahay*

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Talbot* County, to wit:

I, *Samuel J. Hopkins*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Talbot* County, do hereby certify that *Josiah Higgins*, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *19th* day of *February*, A. D. 1864.

*Sam J. Hopkins* CLERK.  
*Circuit Court for Talbot County*





A.

No. 286. CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Nicholas Martin a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Thrappe District, County of Talbot, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Horace Mills  
enlisted 21<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1863, at Easton, Talbot Co. Md.  
by Br. Gen. W. Birney, in the Seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C.; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Nicholas Martin, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Nicholas Martin

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Staple  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Amos Duggin  
a Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Horace Mills enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Horace Mills to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Md.

W. J. Martin  
February, 1864



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS, my slave *Horace Mills* has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, *Nicholas Martin* of Talbot county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *Horace Mills* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *21st day September 1863* the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *7th* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *7th* day of *June* 186*4*.  
*N. Martin*



WITNESS:

*W. H. Shepard*  
*Wm. T. Kemp*  
*Thos. C. Howell*

TALBOT COUNTY, STATE OF MARYLAND, *June 7th* 186*4*.

Before me appeared this day *Nicholas Martin* and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

*W. H. Shepard*  
*Justice of the peace*

STATE OF MARYLAND, TALBOT COUNTY, Sec:

I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly taken and copied from the original Manumission this day filed for record in the office of Clerk of Circuit Court for Talbot County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the said Court this

*7th* day of *June* A. D. 186*4*.

*Saml. J. Hopkins* Clerk

Circuit Court for Talbot County.





F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md.*

*October 8th*, 1864

*No 227*

We hereby certify, that *Nicholas Martin*, of  
*Talbot* county, State of *Maryland*,  
having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established *his* title  
as to the ownership of *Horace Mills*, a slave enlisted  
at *Talbot County Md.*, on the *21st* day of *September*  
1863, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the  
United States, in the *7th* Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. *C*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred*  
dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

*Thos. Simons*, President of the Board.

*L. C. Stoughton*, Member of the Board.

*Wm. J. Fox*, Member of the Board.

To *Maj. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Jacob Co. Mo.

Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The United States will pay Charles M. Matthews  
three hundred dollars, the amount awarded  
me on my enlistment of Otis Mills.

witness

Thos J Matthews  
3

Phastig

12.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

*Nicholas Martin*

Dollars

300

<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid

, 186 .



THE UNITED STATES,

To Nicholas Martin Dr.

1864

October 8th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of Horace Mills

in the 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troop,

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Horace Mills is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thomas Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt. G. Benedict, Capt. W. L. , dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

M. Martin

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Calbot Co. <sup>in</sup> Md.

Oct 25. 1864.

The United States will pay Charles M. Mat-  
-thews three hundred dollars, the amount  
awarded me on a/c enlistment of Horace  
mills.

M Martin

Witness

Thos H Matthews  
3

}

12.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Nicholas Martin*

Dollars *300*  $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid ..... , 186 .



THE UNITED STATES,

To Nicholas Martin Dr.

1864.

October 8th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of Horace Mills

in the 7th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300

00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Horace Mills is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thomas Timmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt. S. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Col.,  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

N. Martin

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

State of Maryland

Talbot County ss:— Personally appeared before me Nicholas Martin of Island Creek Neck, Talbot County, Maryland, and made Oath that Horace Mills, a man of African descent about 5 feet 10 inches in height, of a dark complexion, about 32 years of age, & supposed to be enlisted in the United States Colored Troops, is his slave for life under the laws of the state of Maryland.

Sworn to & subscribed before me at Drappe, Talbot Co, Md this 19th day of January 1864  
Josiah Higgins  
Justice of the Peace



STATE OF MARYLAND,

TALBOT COUNTY, So.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that *Josiah Higgins* Esq., before whom the annexed *affidavit* was made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Talbot County, duly commissioned and sworn.



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Talbot county, this 19th day of February A. D. 1864

*Saml T. Hopkins* Clerk  
of the Circuit Court for Talbot County



286.

A. G. O., Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I certify that the name of Horace Mills is  
borne on the Muster-in Roll of Co. C. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt  
U. S. C. Troops on file in this office, & that he was  
enrolled in Talbot Co. Md.

P. G.

E. W. Saggard  
A. A. Genl. Tol. &c.



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A. R. Curtis of U.S.C. Troops*

No.	NAMES	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	<i>Horace Mills</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>Bk.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Bk.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ma</i>	<i>Salisbury</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 21</i>	<i>Salisbury</i>	<i>Wm Birney</i>	<i>Sept 26</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>4th Mass</i>	<i>Being</i>					<i>Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry Troops</i> <i>given to Nicholas Martin</i>

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the use he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the fine for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted.) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *the State of Maryland for U.S.C. Troops*

STATION: *Benedict Md*  
DATE: *February 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Wm Birney,*  
*Brig Genl U.S.A.*  
Commanding the Company.

*U.S. Mustering Office*



*Chills*

Co C, 7 U.S. Col'd In

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 3 6 1 2	26
2	6 2 8 3 7 1 3	27
3	6 2 8 3 8 1 3	28
4	6 2 8 3 9 1 2	29
5	6 2 8 4 0 1 3	30
6	6 2 8 4 1 0 9	31
7	6 2 8 4 2 0 4	32
8	6 2 8 4 2 9 9	33
9	6 2 8 4 3 8 0	34
10	6 2 8 4 4 8 7	35
11	6 2 8 4 5 8 4	36
12	6 2 8 4 6 3 6	37
13	6 2 8 4 7 4 0	38
14	6 2 8 4 8 4 2	39
15	6 2 8 4 9 4 0	40
16	6 2 8 5 0 2 4	41
17	6 2 8 5 1 3 1	42
18	6 2 8 5 2 0 2	43
19	6 2 8 5 2 5 7	44
20	6 2 8 5 3 1 3	45
21	9 0 6 6 2 0 0	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

QIP 277-12

A1997900 P O mm



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Mills*

, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Tallot, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 16*, 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore.*

By whom *Col. W. Binney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered at Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Col. W. Binney.*

*Promoted Corp. pr. D.O. No. dated Hdqrs. 7 U. S. C. T. Camp Lincoln May 22, 65.*

*J. H. Smith*

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Mills.  
Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 26, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Talbot Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Callaway

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Jas. H. Mills.

Priv

, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

Sept. 26 & Oct. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23

, 1863.\*

Where

Talbot Co. Md.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Detached on recruiting  
service Oct. 29 63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Callaway.

(358c)

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Mills  
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Calaway

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Mills.  
 Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan'y and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Talbot Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Callaway.

(358c)

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Mills.  
 Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March April*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Kuapsack  
 & Haversack*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Calloway*



M

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Miller.  
Prot, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Falbotto, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Callaway.

M 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Mills.  
 Privt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for July and Aug 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Talbot Co, Md, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Callaway  
 Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Mills*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.  
Where *Fallot* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action and sent to Hosp. Sept 29*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
(358c) Copyist.



W 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Mills  
Priv.; Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1864.\*

Where Fallport \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and

sent to Hosp. Sept.  
29/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) M. H. Murphy Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Mills*  
*Pop.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Jullot Co. Ind.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in ac-*  
*tion Sept. 29/64 - 1st*  
*Corp. Portsmouth, Va.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
(358c) Copyist.

*Q*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Mills*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Jullott. Ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*

(358c)

Copyist.



M 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Mills  
Corp., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Tulbot Co. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. Murphy  
Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Mills*

*Corp*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Mills*  
*Corp.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Tulbot. Ind* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
 (258c) Copyist.



M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Mills  
 Corp'l, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863\*

Where Talbot Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez.

Copyist.

M. 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Mills  
Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863\*

Where Talbot Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 26/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez.

Copyist.

M 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Mills  
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863\*

Where Gallop Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from  
Corp to Pvt. Apl. 14 '66  
per S.O. No 38 Reg Hldrs  
7 USC 9. Deduct \$0.65 for  
1 centeen.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lopez

Copyist.



*Md*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*James H Mills*  
*Co*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 16*, 186 *3*

Where

*Tolbot Md.*, \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H Mills  
Prk, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 186 3

Where Tulbot Ind. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez Copyist.

Mo

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Mills

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Joined Co. at original organization, Wounded in left hand Sept 29 '64: in Hosp. to Mar 18 '65. Rec'd. but \$7<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> per month from Jan. 1 '64 to Apr 30 '64.

Book mark: 248-522 5176 Pg 8.73.

(361)

Lopez

Copyist.



Mills, James H.

P, Co. C.

7

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NARA 304  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

408.

A. G. O. January 19, 1865

I certify that the name of James  
H. Miller is borne on the Muster in  
Roll of Company "C" 7<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. S.  
on file in this Office. It is stated  
on said Roll that he was enrolled  
in Talbot Co. Md.

M.A.

E. W. Foggard  
Asst. Adj't Gen'l



Birney Barracks  
Oct 17, 1858

This is to certify that James  
H. Miller, Co C, 7th U.S.C.T. -  
giving his age as 20 yrs. and  
his owners name as Samuel  
Emerson of Talbot Co. Md. has  
been by me mustered into  
the United States Service -

William Birney,  
Colonel 2d U.S.C.T.,  
Mustering Officer.

{ I find no others on the Rolls  
belonging to S. E. Emerson - }  
S. E. Emerson - Oxford, Talbot Co. Md. - }  
Lieut C. R. Sykes  
acting Adj't

Correct. S. H.

to J. H. Smith for \$4.00

L.O. Reappe  
Tallot Co.

No. 408 E. J.

E. J. H. N. 1.  
APPLICATION

Samuel Emerson

OF

Tallot County Me

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

James H. Mills

Enlisted in Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C.

Received, Feb 26th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

January 14th 1865.

Three hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons  
President Board of Claims

Copy sent to  
Department and  
to J. H. Smith

Jan 21, 1864

to J. H. Smith

Recd. J. H. Smith Jan 16/65.

James H. Smith

NARA 308

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *Amuel Emerson*, of *Talbot*  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Sgt. H. Mills*  
who has been enlisted in the *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. *C*; is my slave for *twelve years*; (his term of service expiring on  
the *July* day of *July* 18*75*;) and that  
I became possessed of him by *Birth*, in the month  
of *July*, eighteen hundred and *forty six*. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Am Emerson*

*February 23<sup>d</sup>*

1864.



STATE OF MARYLAND.

*Talbot* County, to wit:

On this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Saml. Emerson*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Thomas C. Worrell* and

*John H. Gossage*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Talbot County*, well acquainted with the said *Saml.*

*Emerson*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Saml. Emerson*

is the owner of the slave *Isaac H. Mills*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*W. H. Shepard*  
*John H. Gossage*  
Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND.

*Talbot* County, to wit:

I, *Samuel J. Hopkins*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Talbot* County, do hereby certify that *W. H. Shepard Esq.*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

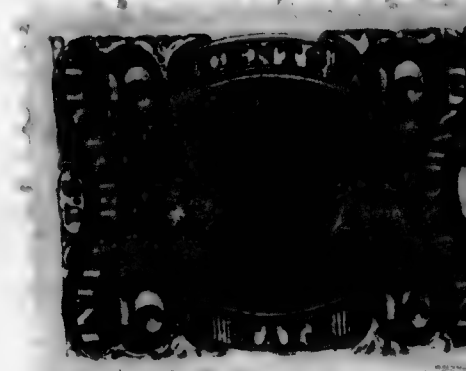
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of

*February*, A. D. 1864.

*Samuel J. Hopkins* CLERK.  
*Circuit Court for Talbot County*



A.

No. 408.

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Saml Emerson a loyal citizen, and a resident  
 of Hoppe District, County of Talbot, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Jas. H. Mills  
 enlisted Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Burney Barracks  
 by Col William Burney in the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Saml Emerson

Feb 23<sup>d</sup> 1864



## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Saml Emerson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Saml Emerson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

Easton Md  
this 23<sup>d</sup> day of February 1864



W. H. Shepard  
S. R.

State of Maryland,

TALBOT COUNTY, Set.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that William H. Shepard Esq., before whom the annexed affidavit was made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Talbot County, duly commissioned and sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Talbot county, this 23<sup>d</sup> day of February A. D. 18 64

Saml F. Hopkins Clerk  
of the Circuit Court for Talbot County.





C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Las H Mills  
 ..... enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
 ..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
James H. Mills to be filed with the Board of Claims  
 now in session at Baltimore

Saml. Emerson

Feby 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864

MANA 313

Samuel Emerson  
to  
James H. Mills

---

Copy Manuscript.

E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS, my slave *James H. Mills* has enlisted  
in the service of the United States : now in consideration thereof, I *Samuel*  
*Emerson* of Talbot County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above named *James H*  
*Mills* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *16th day*  
*September 1863* the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *7th* Regiment of Colored  
Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *12th* day of *March* 1864.

WITNESS:

*Samuel Emerson**Josiah Higgins**Leilus W. Bowdell**L. H. Delahay*

TALBOT COUNTY, STATE OF MARYLAND, *March 12th* 1864.

Before me appeared this day *Samuel Emerson* and acknowledg-  
ed the above Deed of Manumission and Release from Service to be his free act and deed.

*Josiah Higgins J.P.*

## STATE OF MARYLAND, TALBOT COUNTY, SCT :

I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly taken and copied from the original Manumission  
this day filed for record in the office of Clerk of the Circuit Court for Talbot County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the said Court this *14th*  
day of *December* A. D. 1864.

*Samuel J. Hopkins*  
Clerk

Circuit Court for Talbot County.



130

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Jas. H. Mills*  
Private Company "C"  
of Regiment of U.S. Col. T.  
Volunteers at the battle of *Chapin's*  
*Farm Va., Sept 29 & 30*  
*1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jas H. Mills  
 Rank, Private, Company "E", Regiment, 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, No. S. I. I., State,   
 Place of casualty, Chapins Farm, Va  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 / 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the  Regiment.  
 Brigade  Division,  Corps, dated   
List of casualties in the 7<sup>th</sup> No. S. I. I. on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
& 30<sup>th</sup> of Sept / 64, at Chapins Farm, Va  
(Sgd) Sewell & F. Haskell  
Surgeon General  
Ind 50 & No 63.

J. H. Brown

Clerk

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

January 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

\$300-

We hereby certify, that Samuel Emerson, of  
Talbot county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of James H. Mills, a slave enlisted  
at Talbot County Md, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1863, by Col. Wm Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. C, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Immons, President of the Board.

S. E. Stranglin Member of the Board.

Wm. J. G., Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



Capt A. F. Rockwell  
asst. adgt. Genl Vols

Boston Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1868-

Washington D.C. Make check for the within  
account payable to the order of James Benson  
St. Michaels Talbot County Md.

Test  
Samuel S. Yeo

Sam Emerson

Samuel S. Yeo

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

Samuel Emerson

Dollars 200<sup>00</sup> .

Paid . 186 .

The United States,

To Samuel Emerson Dr.

Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of James H. Mills

in the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of James H. Mills is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. V. G.  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Sam Emerson

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Capt A. F. Rockwell  
asst. adjt. Genl Tols,

January 17<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Washington D.C. Make check for the within  
account payable to the order of James Benson  
St. Michaels Talbot County Md

Sam Emerson

Just  
Saml S. Yeo

W. H. M. C. J.

No.

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186

Samuel Emerson

Dollars

500

100

Paid

186



The United States,

To Samuel Emerson Dr.

Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration  
of the enlistment of James H. Mills  
in the 7th Regt U. S. Cold Troops

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300.00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of James H. Mills is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Cold Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt A. F. Rockwell, A. G. S., Vol  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Sam Emerson

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

965  
Mills Robert

Co A, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 4 2 6 2
2	6 2 9 4 3 6 0
3	6 2 9 4 4 5 4
4	6 2 9 4 5 5 9
5	6 2 9 4 6 5 3
6	6 2 9 4 7 4 5
7	6 2 9 4 9 2 7
8	6 2 9 5 0 2 6
9	6 2 9 5 1 2 6
10	6 2 9 5 2 2 5
11	6 2 9 5 3 2 2
12	6 2 9 5 4 1 5
13	6 2 9 5 4 9 9
14	6 2 9 5 5 8 7
15	6 2 9 5 6 6 0
16	6 2 9 5 7 3 0
17	6 2 9 5 8 0 4
18	6 2 9 5 8 7 6
19	90 6 6 9 4 6
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

1001

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Worcester, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Worcester, Md.*

By whom *Ed. W. Birney*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in at Camp Stanton, Md. Nov. 5. 63. by Lt. Col. Huskell.*

*Det. as nurse in Hosp. Jan. 1. 64. to Sept. 20. 64.*

*J. J. White*



*No* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186 .

Where *Worcester, Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.

No. 7 U.S.C.T.

Robert Miles  
 Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
 \$2.00 due

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Enlistment premium  
\$2.00 due. Detached as  
nurse in Hospital since  
Jan. 1, 1864*

Book mark:

*J.B. Yage*

(358)

Copyist.



*No* 7 **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J B Gage* Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service, S. O. No. 51, Dated Hd. Qrs. 4th USCT, Dec. 12" 1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*  
 Copyist.

No | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.



NARA 338

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills  
Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage  
Copyist.

Mo | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher  
Copyist.

No 7 U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills.

Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

322014

A. Maher

Copyist.



No. |

7

| U.S.C.T.

*Robert Mills.**Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

*No* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills,*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ . 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *950-3357*

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

*No* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills.*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Mahser*  
Copyist.



NARA 336  
Mo | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills,

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{67}{100}$  for C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Mahser  
Copyist.

*No* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67*  
*100*, for *C. & G. Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

No 7 U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



Mo

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Pvt

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 28 to June 30, 1866.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 08 100 for ordnance

and ordnance stores.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

Mo

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 08 100 for Ordnance  
lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358)

Copyist.

No

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

For

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1866

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Labine

Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills  
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola, Texas,  
October, 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 20, 1866.

Clothing account: .

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 28<sup>60</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100100

Remarks: joined co. at ori-  
ginal organization.

On det. service as  
nurse in hosp. per \$0  
No. 75, Hqrs 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.,  
Dec. 31, '63, till Sep. 20,  
'65.

Book mark:.....

960  
Mitchell Cornelius

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6296022	26
2	6296120	27
3	6296221	28
4	6296323	29
5	6296419	30
6	6296511	31
7	6296724	32
8	6296869	33
9	62979258	34
10	6296977	35
11	6297082	36
12	6297222	37
13	6279406	38
14	6297690	39
15	9067085	40
16	52477337	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: CB.V.11.P.19

See also

✓ 1970670 Bona



M.

7

U.S.C.T.

Correlling Mitchell

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calvert Maryland.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Marlboro.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at  
Camp Stanton, Ches. Co. Md.  
by Lt. Col. Haskell, Nov. 12. 63.  
Captured at Fort Gilmer  
Sept. 29. 64. and remained a  
prisoner of war until Mar. 65  
when exchanged.

Mustered out July 14. on  
Surgeons' Cert. of Dis. at Annapolis  
Md.

J. D. White.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Mitchell

Privt., Co. K., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton  
Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Calvert Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

D. M. Keene d/s  
Cpyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Mitchell

Privt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12" to Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
\$ 2 00 dollars due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Mitchell*

*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Mitchell*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Apl.*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Mitchell*

*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*

(358)

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Mitchell

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copied.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Mitchell

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action  
Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 7 | U.S.C.

Corn. Mitchell  
Pot. Co. K, 7 Regt. U. S. Col.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21  
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),  
Richmond, Va.

When admitted *Trans. from Ward K, Oct 7, 1864.*

Age *23*

Occupation *Farmer*

Wound or disease

When wounded , 186

Where wounded

Remarks: *Transferred to Ward B.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 164, page *70*

*L P Auschu*



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Mitchell  
Ort, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sep  
29<sup>th</sup> 1864 and omitted to be drop-  
ped

Book mark:

Leary  
 Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Mitchell

Pr

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr

, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

From missing in action  
Sept. 29. 64, with leave of ab-  
sence since March 21. 68.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

*M 7* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Cornelius Mitche*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *McK & Apr*, 186*5*.

Station *Camp Parole, Annapolis, Md.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

*L. Y. Sparr*  
Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Mitchell

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: With leave of absence by or-  
der of S. of W. since March 21. 65.  
Difference of pay proper and  
\$7.00. due sold. fr. Dec. 31. 63. to April  
30. 64. Paid by Maj R. J. Stevens  
\$32.00 May 7. 65. Stop for trans-  
portation \$1.07.

Book mark:

(358)

Lary  
Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Mitchell

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: With leave of absence by order of S. of M. since March 21.65

Book mark:

(358)

Leary  
Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

C. Mitchel  
Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Annapolis Md June 29, 1865-

Muster-out to date June 29, 1865-

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at Camp  
Parole for months of  
Jan'y. and Feby  
1865 \$32.00  
Captured at Fort  
Gilmore Sept 29<sup>th</sup>

Book mark: (over)

(348)

E H Fipcombe  
Copyist.



*M* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Conelius Mitchell*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out June 29, 1865 per Gen. Order No. 79 War Dep. May 20, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Leary*  
Copyist.

M 7 U.S.C.T.

C. Mitchel  
Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Annapolis Md June 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 29, 1865.

Last paid to , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at Camp

Parole for months of

Jan'y. and Feby

1865 \$32.00

captured at Fort

Gilmore Sept 29<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

(over)

(348)

E H Sipcombe

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279406

1891

1864. Delivered at  
Wilmington, N. C.  
March 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Arrived at Post  
March 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Confined at Rich-  
mond, Va. Salisbury  
N. C.

Discharged in ac-  
cordance with  
Telegram from  
A. G. O May 30/65.

Only a partial Des-  
criptive List furnished  
One Soldier three months  
extra pay per Telegram  
from War Dept Dated  
May 30/65.

Discharged by reason  
of Genl Order No. 77  
War Dept, A. G. O 1865.



*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Cornellius Mitchell*

*Pot*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Indianola, Texas Oct. 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surg.*

*Cer. Dis. July 14. 1865. at*  
*Annapolis, Md.*

Book mark: *V. 172. P. 161. 73-277. 467*

*Discharged June 29/65. E. B. U. 11. P. 19.*

*Randall*

(361)

Copyist.

Mitchell Cornelius

P., Co. K, 7 Reg't 21st C Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

(Record continued.)

Furloughed March 18, 1866, for 30 days; returned, 1866; deserted, 1866; furl. extended no. of days not given. See S. C. of Dist. on file. Retd. from furl. May 10-66 Dischd June 29-66 by reason of G. O. # 77 War Dept A. G. O. 1866.

Enrolled as Cornelius Mitchell P-Co. K. 7 U. S. C. Inf.

Pen. Case # 277467. Rec. Adj. C. Jan 5/89. Act of (Thos Gram) April 6/89  
3-287

Copied by H. W. 313 - 89

Adjutant General's Office,

March 14, 1889.

This is accepted as referring to

Cornelius Mitchell

Mitchell

Co. H, 7th Reg't, W. O. G. det.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

W. O. G.



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 10

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>Mitchell C</del>						C. G. B.	22	127	7 209
<del>Mitchell Cornell.</del>						" P. Md.	4	262	10 181
<del>Mitchell C</del>						" " "	6	241	32 47
<del>Michael</del>						" " "	33	140	
<del>Michel Cornelius C.</del>						Misc Roll	416	4	
						Misc.	21	116	39 216
							69	60	
Mitchell Cornelius	P	7	U. S. C.	Inf.	K.	O. R. Ex	10	R. 3	

Captured at Ft Gilmore Va. Sep 29, 1864; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., Oct. 2, 1864, Admta. to Hosp #21 Richmond. Va. Oct. 7-64  
Farmer Age 23. - Sent to Salisbury N. C. Nov. 24-64. Confd. at Goldsboro N. C.  
Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; of \_\_\_\_\_  
Paroled at N. C. Ferry N. C. March. 4, 1865; reported at C. G. B. Mch. 13, 1865.  
Sent to C. P. Md. March. 14-65, And Repta at C. P. Md. Mar. 14-65  
Clo. Mch. 13-65 Paid \$32.00 for Jan'y & July 65- [OVER.]

7602

To All whom it may Concern:

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 190. . Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post,  
or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs  
may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191. . Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutre-  
ments.

The bearer hereof, *Correllius Mitchell* a  
*Private* of Captain *Rice* K Company of the *7*  
Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf*  
aged *25* years, *5* feet *6* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark*  
eyes, *dark* hair, and by profession a *farmer*, born in the State  
of *Maryland*, and enlisted at *Benedick* in  
the State of *Maryland* on the *18* day of *October*  
*eighteen hundred and sixty three*, to serve for the period of *3 yrs*, is hereby  
permitted to go to *Lot Molbany* in the County of *Adelbert*  
State of *Maryland*, he having received a FURLOUGH from the  
*17* day of *March* *1865* to the *18* day of *April* *1865*  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at *Camp Parole Annapolis Md*  
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said *Correllius Mitchell*, to the *17*  
day of *March* *1865* and pay to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
both inclusive. *Annul*

Given under my hand, at *Camp Parole Annapolis Md*, this *17* day  
of *March*, *1865*. By order of the Secy of War

*F. D. Taylor*  
Col 3rd Regt Y.P.C.

Commanding the Regt. *Enl*

*P.P.*  
[A. G. O., No. 90 & 91.]

*Annapolis, Md.*  
*1.07*



0-10

~~Handwritten scribble~~

I hereby Certify that Cornelius Mitchell  
 The Soldier named in this Form has been  
 under my medical treatment, for dropsy  
 which renders him unable to return at  
 the expiration of his furlough.

Cornelius Mitchell  
 Priv. H. Co. 2d. Inf.

Lo Marston. Calvert City  
 Md.

Julius Hall M.D.

3-10



967  
Mitchell Richard

Co I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6295027	26	
2	6295127	27	
3	6295226	28	
4	6295323	29	
5	6295416	30	
6	6295537	31	
7	6295125	32	
8	6295916	33	
9	9066947	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EPB 12/348

See also

M. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Richard Mitchell

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Pa.

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec. 8.

, 1864.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

1st Lieut. D.

; term

1 y'r.

Remarks:

Substitute for George Liden Spinner.

Mustered in at Wash-  
ington, D.C. Dec. 8. 64. by Lieut.  
John Snow. Mustered out  
Expiration of term of service  
Dec. 30, 65. at Indianapolis, Ind.  
by H. H. C. Lemming.

J. E. White.

Mo | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mitchell

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. + Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot joined Co. for duty  
Jan 11. 1865.  
(Substitute for George Siden Spinner,  
Enld for 1 year + mas. in Dec 8/64  
at Washington, DC.)

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher  
Copyist.



No

7

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Mitchell.*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Recruit from depot. joined Co. for duty*  
*Jan. 10. 1865.*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*  
 Copyist.

(358)

*Mo*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Mitchell*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

No | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Mitchell*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* <sup>*92*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>, for *C & G Equipage*

" "

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
 Copyist.



No | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Mitchell*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* <sup>*92*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

Mo | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mitchell

Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 22/100, for C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason of Expiration  
of term of service

Book mark Discharged Dec. 8, '65. E.B. 12/348.

(358)

D. Maher

Copyist.

*M 7* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Richard Mitchell,*  
*Co I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indianola Texas, Dec 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 8, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *24* - *35* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined Co. June 10/65.*  
*Substitute for Geo.*  
*Redemptum. Stopped for*  
*swaish belt & plate one screw*  
*driver & wiper lost. Stopped*  
*for 1/2 shelter tent, 1 letter & one*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.



JAN. 20

6279512

1891

number \$ 4.92

No further Military  
history. Mustered out  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Entitled to travel  
time, subsistence and  
transportation to place  
of enrollment.

Retained in service  
by reason of absence of  
mustering officer.

Rendered necessary by  
S. O. 62 Par V dated Hd.  
Qrs. Dept. Texas Galveston  
Texas Oct 23. 1865. Has  
performed the duty of a  
soldier up to date of  
this discharge.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Mitchell*  
*Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas,*  
*October 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged.*

*Muster'd out at expiration*  
*of term of service,*  
*at Indianola, Tex., Dec.*  
*30, '65.*

*(age 20.)*

*Disch'd. Dec. 8, '65.*  
Book mark: *E.B. 12/348*

*Sabine*

Copyist.

Moberry 968 Lewis

Co 13, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



969  
Molard Thomas

Co. , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279164	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malard

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Baltimore Md., Apr 2, 1865.

Where born Bath Co. Va.

Age 33 years; occupation Waiter

<sup>Entered</sup>  
Drafted and mustered in:

When March 27, 1865.

Where E. Mills

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for Wm M. Grazer  
2nd Sub Dist. 5th Dist Md.  
name not taken up on roll as Regt over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Farley

JAN. 20

6279164

1891

+ Corrected by Mr. J. H. G. Gr



970  
Monroe James

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278967	26
2	6296870	27
3	6296978	28
4	6297083	29
5	6297180	30
6	6297282	31
7	6297401	32
8	6299517	33
9	6297703	34
10	9067082	35
11	1448-05-1877	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E13.12/369.1448 V.12. C.D. 77.

See also

A 1755-406 P.O. m+ny  
D-3089692 And. W.N.

M. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black.

Where born

Virginia.

Occupation

Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 13, 1865.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

Maj. O. Berne, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into serv. at Wash.  
D.C. by Maj. O. Berne Feb. 13. 65.  
Volunteer. Credited to 10. Sub. Dist  
D.C. Entitled to U.S. Bounty. First  
installment of Bounty \$23.33 paid  
by Capt. H. Kettles, 15<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Must. in Dist. Off. Wash. D.C.  
Feb. 15. 1865.

Mustered out Feb. 13. 1866.

J. S. White



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jamie's Monroe*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Washington DC*, *Feb 13*, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Washington DC*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Washington DC*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Volunteer. Accredited to 10<sup>th</sup>*  
*Sub Dist DC Entitled to U S Bounty*

Book mark:

*G W Deadrick*  
(340c) Copyist.

*M**7*

U.S.C.T.

*James Monroe**Priv*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*March + April*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Joined for duty March 12.  
65. Volunteer credited to  
10 sub. dist. D.C. Entitled to  
U. S. Bounty. First install-  
ment \$33.33 paid by Capt.  
Kelettas at Washington D.C.  
Feb. 15. 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
 Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Monroe*  
*Port*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop / Wiper*

Book mark: *208*

(358)

*Sary*  
 Copyist.



*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Monroe*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*

Copyist.

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Monroe*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *48* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Monroe*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>48</sup><sub>100</sub> for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ <sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
 Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Monroe**Part*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at Lavaca, Tex. Feb. 13. 1866.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Monroe,*  
*Co. H,* *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria Texas May 13,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13,* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *0* <sup>*30*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> <sub>100</sub> due \$ *66* <sup>*67*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined the company*  
*as a recruit Mar. 12. 65*  
*Mustered as herein*  
*shown. Mustered out*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service.*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279517

1891

*Entitled to time  
travel & subsistence  
to place of enlist-  
ment*



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Monroe*  
*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of expiration of term of ser-*  
*vice, Feb. 14, 66. at Indian-*  
*ola, Texas.*

Book mark: *Discharged Feb. 13/66.*  
*E.B. 369. & 1448, G. 12, C.T. 77.*

*Randall*

No. 1 7" U.S.G.I.

James Monroe,  
Co. "B", 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.G.I.

**NOTATION.**

EB 12369  
Book mark: 1448, G.I. 1877.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Discharged Feb'y 13<sup>th</sup> 1866.

E. P. Conzieser.

*Monroe James.*

....., Co. ...., 7 Reg't *U.S. Inf*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James McPherson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 13th day of July 1871  
W. H. Wade James McPherson  
must

JUL 13 1871

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo., 1871  
By James McPherson  
Regiment of 7th Missouri  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of 7th Missouri  
Discharged       , 18      

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , Do CERTIFY, That I am the        of       ; that the said        is        years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at        the        day of         
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Dec  
STATE OF  
Columbia



10. Sub Dist  
TOWN OF  
Washington D.C.

I, James Monroe, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirteenth day of February, 1865;  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Monroe, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865,  
BEFORE A. H. O'Brien } James Monroe  
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Baldwin  
Surgeon of Board of Enlistment  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 3 inches high.

A. H. O'Brien  
Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
Washington D.C. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 13 day of February, 1865, at Washington D.C.  
A. H. O'Brien  
Pro mae D.C.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.

James H. Moore

No. \_\_\_\_\_

1865

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

7th enlistment; last served in Company ( B )  
Reg't of 1st

By \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John X. Monroe, born in Massachusetts,  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of May, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John X. Monroe, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at John X. Monroe  
this 10th day of May, 1865,  
BEFORE J. R. O'Brien mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Baldwin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John X. Monroe  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

J. R. O'Brien

Regiment of 1st Mass Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of 1st Mass Volunteers, on the 10th day of May, 1865.  
John X. Monroe

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at W. Hade the 11 day of May

James M. Moore  
must

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at W. Hade, 1893,

By James M. Moore,

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1893.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 10 1893

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

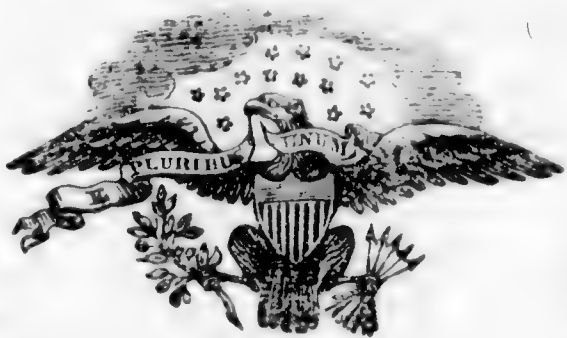
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James Monroe, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186\_\_\_\_,

BEFORE

James Monroe  
James Monroe  
James Monroe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. O. Baldwin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

James Monroe

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

James Monroe



991  
Montague James  
Co. H, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 62921494  
2 62925925  
3 6292696  
4 6292797  
5 6292893  
6 6292985  
7 6293074  
8 6293174  
9 6293219  
10 6293318  
11 6293417  
12 6293514  
13 6293608  
14 62937025  
15 6293788  
16 6293856  
17 6293929  
18 6294001  
19 6294073  
20 9066825  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

624777 P.O. aff  
 D. 2738471 P.O. Ret.  
 A 2860338 And with  
 P.O. M + <sup>Cut</sup> 466137 # July 20/18  
 Had

M. 1 7 U.S.C.T.

Jung Montague  
 , Co. H , 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 8 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Acornae, Virginia

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 30 , 186

Where Acornae, Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered U.S. 1863  
 by the Col. Haskell.

J. H. White.



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Montague*  
*Bt.*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cp. Stanton (Hq. Co. M) Nov. 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 30*, 1863.

Where

*Comae Ha*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. H.*

(856)

Copyist.

*M. J.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Montague*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due \$2 in list  
much premium.*

Book mark:

*Stuck*

(858)

Copyist

*M.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Montague*  
*P.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Stam*



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Montague*  
*Pl.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Co'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mich. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heck*

(858)

Copyist

*M.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Montague*  
*Pl.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steele*

(858)

Copyist

*116*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Montague*  
*Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *573087*

*Steel*

(858)

Copyist



*M.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Mantague,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital,*  
*Since Oct. 11"*

Book mark:

*Steele*

(858)

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

James Montague

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 month belt & ripen  
Hammock & canteen

Book mark:

M. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Montague*

*Corp*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Feb. 9. 65*

Book mark:

*N. X. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Montague*

*Corp*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Feb. 7. 65*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

Copyist

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***James Montague**Corp*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*App't Corp. Feb. 1 65*

Book mark:

*N. N. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

*70*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Montague*

*Corp*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist



*M*

*7*

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Montague*

*Corp*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. K. Merrill*

(358)

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Montague*

*Corp*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Montague  
Serjeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Montague*

*Serg* <sup>*6*</sup>, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. E*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup> for

Remarks: *Promoted Serg. Mch 31. '66*  
*Vice Walters reduced*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Montague

Serg<sup>t</sup>, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Montague  
Serg't, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug't, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Montague*

*Serg<sup>t</sup>*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Indiana, Tex.*, *Oct. 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *45*<sup>*26*</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Brig. Org. Aug<sup>n</sup> -*  
*Promoted Corpl. Feb. 9 '66 Promoted*  
*Serg<sup>t</sup> Mar 31 '66 Vice Master*  
*reduced*

Book mark :.....

(361)

*J. J. Kearney*  
 Copyist.

*Monny Collins*  
 Co *A*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279883	26
2	6279984	27
3	6280085	28
4	6280186	29
5	6280290	30
6	6280387	31
7	6280482	32
8	6280578	33
9	6280676	34
10	6280775	35
11	6280875	36
12	6280977	37
13	6281073	38
14	6281174	39
15	6281268	40
16	6281361	41
17	6281446	42
18	6281529	43
19	6281639	44
20	6281754	45
21	9065942	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Ellius Mory

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Grif.

Eyes Blk.; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 23d, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Biny; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Murdered Sept. 26, 1863.

Died at Port Hospital Indianola  
Texas, July 29, 1866, of Chronic  
Dysentery. Final Statement &  
Inventory of Effects furnished to  
A. G. O. Sept. 30, 1866.

J. L. Smith



NARA 429

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Elline Mony*  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md. Sept. 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 26*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

March 430  
M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ellins Momy  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ~~from~~ Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co. Md. \*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp't Baltimore  
Md.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett  
Copyist.

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ellins Mony*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nor. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*  
*of \$2.00 due.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.



M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Elline Mony*  
*Prvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ellins Momy*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

*Daggett*

NARA 434  
M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Elline Momy

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Duggitt

Copyist.



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elline Mony*

*Pr.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*Gaggen*

Copyist.

*M* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Ellis Mony*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot* \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for one set of metallic scales, Corp'l's.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Leonard*  
 Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Ellins Mony

Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where

Talbot, Md.

\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one set of metallic scales. Detached Nov. 7, per S. O. No. 11, 1 Brig. 3 Div., 10 A. C.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Ellis Mory

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.

9

7

U.S.C.T.

Emells Monry

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Tallot.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

bonard

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Emells Money

Put.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23

, 1863.\*

Where

Talbot.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Charge 1 Screw Driver & 1  
Toupin.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Emells Money

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Tallot.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard  
Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emmels Money  
Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Tallot \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emmels. Money*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Galveston Co. Tex.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Money, J.*  
*Copyist.*



7 U.S.C.T.  
Ellis Honey  
Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.\*

Where Calver Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray J.  
Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ellis Mince*  
*Co*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov 7 & Dec*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Calvert Co. Md* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Mince J.*  
 Copyist.

RRR 445

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ellis Money*

*Pri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Money J.*  
Clerk.



7 U.S.C.T.

Ellis Honey

Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.\*

Where Galveston Co. Tex. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Died at Indianapolis

Ill. July 29/66 of

Chronic Diarrhoea.

Final statements for-

wanted to H.Q.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellis Money  
Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Indianola, Tex. Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Indianola,  
Tex. July 29/66 of Diarrhoea  
Final statements rendered  
July 30/66.

Book mark: V187 P14174.

(861)

Mowry J.  
*(Sgt. 1st)*

Money, Ellis

P. Co. at

7

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with file to 12. Auditor

23  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Ellis Money

Co. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Corps

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 24 Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *volunteer* (or *recruit*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Edward A. [Signature]



I certify, on honor, that  
Captain C. L. Rice

Company ( A ) of the

Regiment of

Ellius Money, a Private of U.S.C. Troops,

**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of

of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Griff complexion,

Black eyes, Curl hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service

and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of Sept., 1863, at Baltimore, Md.,

by Col. Wm. Pimney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into

the service of the United States on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863 at

Baltimore, Md., by Col. Wm. Pimney; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

**DISCHARGE** by reason of

Death by disease, at Post Hosp.  
Indianola, Texas, July 29<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

The said

Ellius Money

was last paid by Paymaster

Maj. Anderson, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1866, and

has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**

amounting to Twenty Two (22<sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>) dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,

1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

Two dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to

\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his

place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola, Texas, this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1866.

Is. M. Califf

1st Lt. W. H. S. S. S. S.

Commanding Company.



*Moony Ennells*

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 5 4 2 7	26
2	6 2 8 5 5 2 8	27
3	6 2 8 5 6 8 9	28
4	6 2 8 5 7 9 4	29
5	6 2 8 5 8 9 7	30
6	6 2 8 5 9 9 5	31
7	6 2 8 6 0 9 2	32
8	6 2 8 6 1 8 5	33
9	6 2 8 6 2 5 5	34
10	6 2 8 6 3 5 9	35
11	6 2 8 6 4 4 5	36
12	6 2 8 6 5 3 4	37
13	6 2 8 6 6 2 4	38
14	6 2 8 6 7 1 0	39
15	6 2 8 6 7 8 6	40
16	6 2 8 6 8 6 3	41
17	6 2 8 6 9 2 3	42
18	6 2 8 6 9 8 9	43
19	6 2 8 7 0 6 0	44
20	6 2 8 7 1 3 3	45
21	90 6 6 3 1 6	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *C.B. Vol. 9. P. 244*

See also



MARK 453

A 1382077 Pomen

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Ennells Money

Plt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Balto. Md.  
May 25, 65; for disability  
caused by wound.

Book mark:

V. 120. P. 280. 70. C. D.  
Discharged May 24/65; E. B. 29. P. 244.

Hearst

(361)

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Emmel Money

Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept 29, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hearst

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emmels Money*

*Pr*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Salbot.* *Mad* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since Sept. 29. 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hearst*

(358c)

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Emels Maney

Pvt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y &amp; Feby

, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 26

, 1863.\*

Where

Fallot

Md.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent wounded  
since Sept. 29-64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heard

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Emmel Money*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Callot Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wound-  
ed since Sept 29 -  
64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *432 P.M.G. Dec. 14/65*

(358c)

*E. H. Meale*

Copyist.



E

7

U.S.C.T.

*Emile Henry*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8. Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Wound-*  
*ed since Sept. 29 -*  
*1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. H. Neale*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Emmel Money

Pvt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wound since  
Sept 29-64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Emels Mancy*  
Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Fallot Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. In*  
*Hosp'l from wound he*  
*rec'd Sept. 29 - 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Emels Mancy*

Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Enrick Money*

*Private*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1865.\*

Where *Ballot Co*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*Sept. 29. 64 In Hosp.*  
*McKinn's Mansion Balt.*  
*Md.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. N. Mealy*

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ennells Menary

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Fallot \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in  
hospital at Baltimore Md.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. D. Neale

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Emmels Money*  
Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded & in*  
*U. S. S. Hosp. at McKim*  
*Mansion Baltimore Md*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. D. Meals*

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Ennells Money

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Hosp. since Sept 29 - 1864 Baltimore Md.*

*\* From Nov. 4. Dec - 64 Roll*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. D. Neale*

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emels Money*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R B Sheltm*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emmel Money*

*Pos*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mays June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R B Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Ennells Money**Priv*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Michs Apl*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 29*, 186*3*\*

Where

*Talbot Md*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

WAR 469  
M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ennels Money  
Pot, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Shelton  
(358c) Copyist.

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Ennells Monny**Priv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*Where *Talbot Md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 1. Haversack*\* *Reduced*\* *Written with pencil*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R B Sheltan*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emmels Money*  
*Sergh*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *from Sept 29. to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*  
 (358c) Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ennel Momy  
Sergt, Co. 9, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md; Sep 29 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R S Shetton

(356c)

Copyright.

73

7

U.S.C.T.

Emile Morrey

, Co. V, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Gallop, Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Gallop

By whom E. H. Roney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Serjt. vide page 2. Reduced to ranks Dec 20 1863. Mustered Sept 29 63. Discharged May 24 1865 at McKim's S. 24 Horse Route, Ind. by reason of arm shot wound received in skirmish.

(383g)

J. Brown

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Eunels Money

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 26, 1863.\*

Where Balt. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 27. 65-  
 at McKim's U. S. Genl. Hosp. Balta-  
 more Md. by reason of Gun-  
 shot wound received in  
 skirmish. Total money value  
 of clothing drawn since  
 (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6287060

el891a

Enlistment. Sixty six dollars  
+ forty four cents (66.44)

Money, Enolds

P, Co. D.

7

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Enolds Money*  
a *Private* Co. *H*  
*4th* Reg't of *Artillery*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

MIDDLE DEPT., 8th ARMY CORPS,

Baltimore, Md. May 26, 1865

APPROVED.

*Wm. S. ...*  
Colonel U. S. A.,  
Medical Director

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore, May 27, 1865.

To be discharged.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL WALLACE.

*Wm. A. ...*  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

*Ent on no Refl's*

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C., July 5, 1871.  
E. B. vol. 9. P. 247.

The Muster Out Roll of  
Company "D," 7th U.S. Col. Troops  
reports the discharge of  
Private Enolds Money  
May 25, 1865.

The Muster Roll of  
the company for July  
and August 1866, and  
the Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability on  
which the discharge  
was based report  
date of discharge  
May 27, 1865.

The latter date (May  
twenty seventh 1865) is  
held to be correct and  
the company Muster  
Out Roll will be amended  
accordingly.

*James M. ...*  
Assist Adj. General.

*Wm. S. ...*  
Noted  
July 7, 1871  
*Wm. S. ...*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Enolds Money a Private of Captain Bjornmark  
Company, (D) of the 1st Regiment of United States  
Co Troops was enlisted by Colonel Quincy of  
the 1st Regiment of Baltimore Md  
on the 26th day of September 1863, to serve 5 years; he was born  
in                      in the State of                      is 29  
years of age, 5 feet 10 3/4 inches high, Griff complexion, Black eyes,  
Curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a                      During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* in consequence of a gun  
shot wound of right elbow joint, inducing complete Anchylosis  
located on the skin line in front of the elbow on September  
2nd 1864. was admitted to this Camp September 9th 1864.

STATION: McKim's Camp Baltimore Md

DATE: May 24th 1865

W. P. Surgeon  
In charge of McKim's Camp  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Enolds Money of  
Captain Bjornmark Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of a gun shot wound of the right elbow joint  
inducing complete Anchylosis. located on the skin line  
in front of the elbow on September 2nd 1864, was  
admitted to this Hospital September 9th 1864.  
degree of disability (1/4) one month

W. P. Surgeon  
In charge of McKim's Camp

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of May 1865, at McKim's  
City and Hospital Baltimore Md

W. P. Surgeon  
In charge of Hospital  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town                      County                      State                     

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

See Note 2 on the back of this.

Moony Richard  
Co A, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 8 8 4	26
2	6 2 7 9 9 8 5	27
3	6 2 8 0 0 8 6	28
4	6 2 8 0 1 8 7	29
5	6 2 8 0 2 9 1	30
6	6 2 8 0 3 8 8	31
7	6 2 8 0 4 8 3	32
8	6 2 8 0 5 7 9	33
9	6 2 8 0 6 7 7	34
10	6 2 8 0 7 7 6	35
11	6 2 8 0 8 7 6	36
12	6 2 8 0 9 7 8	37
13	6 2 8 1 0 7 8	38
14	6 2 8 1 1 7 5	39
15	6 2 8 1 2 6 9	40
16	6 2 8 1 3 6 2	41
17	6 2 8 1 4 4 7	42
18	6 2 8 1 5 3 0	43
19	6 2 8 1 6 1 1	44
20	6 2 8 1 6 9 3	45
21	90 6 5 9 4 3	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A 1504877 Aud. W. D.  
P 1985042 P. C. off  
D 2167173 P. R. et

Mo

7

U.S.C.T.

Richard Morry

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.Complexion *Griff.*Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Curly.*Where born *Fallot, Md.*Occupation *Fanner.***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept. 23d.*, 1863.Where *Baltimore.*By whom *Col. McKim*; term 3 y'rs.Remarks: *Mustered Sept. 26, 1863.*

(383g)

*J. Smith,*

Copyist.

482

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Momy  
Pvt., Co. a, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Gaggett

(356c)

Copyist.



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Mory*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Sept. 26 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached on recruiting service in Talbot Co. Md.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Daggett*

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Mony*

*Prvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium of \$2.00 due.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Daggett*

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mony  
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Page 11



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Mony*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Gallop Co. Ind.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.

M.

7

U.S.C.T.

Richard Momy

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Jacksonville since June  
28/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Momy*

*Pr 1*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for One Haversack.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Daggett*

(358c)

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Richard Mony

Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic scales, couple. Detached since Sept. 22, as per S.O. No. 13, Hd. Qrs 1st Brig. 3d Div, 10 A.C.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mony

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of me-  
talic scales. Detached since Sept.  
22, 1864, per S. O. No. 13, 1 Brig, 2  
Div 10 A. C.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard  
Copyist.

M 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Richard Mony

Put, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard  
Copyist.



M 7 U.S.C.T.

Richard Mony  
Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Tallot \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard  
Copyist.

M 7 U.S.C.T.

Richard Money  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charge 1 Screw Driver & 1  
Tompson

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard  
Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Momy*  
*Pat*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Tallot* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c) *bonard*  
 Copyist.



NARA 495  
M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Money  
Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Tallot \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Bonard  
Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Money*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*0*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *13* for *Gravener*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Money J.*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Money*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Galbot Co. Ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Money*  
Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Money*

*Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Valley Co. Ind.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Money*  
Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Money  
Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Money J  
Copyist.

7

7

U.S.C.T.

Richard Money  
Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co. Ind. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Money J.  
Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Money  
Pr, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indiana Dec, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 28  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 00  
100

Remarks: Joined Orig. Argn.

Book mark: V175-F183.73

(361)

Money Jr.  
Copyist.

*Mooney, Richard*

*P*, Co. *a*.

**7**

Reg't

**U. S. C. Inf.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*See*

*Hall, Philip*

11/2. 20825-

Specia ora {  
m 36 }

Pro! Richard Mory.  
from Set Sir to the



Lt Col Geo D. 25 July  
Frontier Va. Troy 11 1885.  
Special Order  
No 36 (Extract)

4 The following named volunteers  
are hereby relieved from duty in  
the Quartermaster's Department of their  
Division and will report to their  
regiments for duty.  
Wiz.  
Private Richard Morry Co A, 1st Regt.

In Command of  
Brig Genl Wm Parney  
Don H. Grant  
Capt. & acc. G.

C. A. H. S. S.

975.  
*Moody William*  
 Co *et*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 8 8 5	26
2	6 2 7 9 9 8 6	27
3	6 2 8 0 0 8 7	28
4	6 2 8 0 2 1 9	29
5	6 2 8 1 7 5 3	30
6	9 0 6 5 9 4 4	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RP 348196

0748496 - 2 and

8876738. PO p. 0

D. 2823265 *Prunum*



MO

7

U.S.C.T.

William Moody

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Blk.; hair Curly.

Where born Queen Ann, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23d, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. King; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died January 11th, 1864.  
Mustered September 26, 1863.

J. L. Smith

*u* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*William Moody*  
*Pri*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Benedict*  
*Ind. Jan. 11/64 of Typhoid*  
*Fever. Final statements*  
*rendered Feb. 24/64.*

Book mark: *V33 P112,68. 155-803.*

(861)

*Moody*  
*Cover*  
*Copyist.*

JAN. 20

6281753

018910

V33 P112.



Moody, William -  
P, Co. A, 7 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ *Co 25th Regt 10th*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William Moody*

*1st Reg't of U. S. Colored*

VOLUNTEERS.

*See Jan 11th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*William C. Rogers*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*March 4th 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



HARR 512

I certify, on honor, that William Moody a private of  
Captain Bruner's Company (A) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Queen Ann, State  
of Md., aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Queen Ann, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said Moody had pay due from enlistment, was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the 23<sup>d</sup> day of September, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the 11<sup>th</sup> of Jan/64, the date of his death.  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

(He had no possessions whatever)

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Benedict Md., this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

Francis M. Bruner

Capt.

Commanding Company.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Moody No 6.</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No 0 Laurel Semetary Baltimore Md</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>Ward A. No. 2-</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . . .	<i>7th Regt. U.S. Troops - Private Co. A,</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	<i>Queen Anne Co. Maryland</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	<i>Married</i>
the residence of the widow) . . . . .	<i>Queen Anne Co Maryland</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Typhoid fever &amp; Mumps</i>
Age of the deceased : . . . . .	<i>26 Years -</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Maryland-</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died January 11<sup>th</sup> Buried January 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *The Adjutant Gen. U. S. A.*

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Samuel H. Reed*  
a. a. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL *Pring Banks*  
*Baltimore Md.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*7th U. S. Colored.*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . . . .	William Moody
Number and locality of the grave . . . . .	No Laurel Cemetery Baltimore Md.
Hospital number of the deceased . . . . .	Ward A. No. 2
Regiment, rank, and company . . . . .	74 Regt U.S. Infantry - Private, Co. A.
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	Queen Anne Co. Maryland
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	Married
the residence of the widow) . . . . .	Queen Anne Co. Maryland
Cause of death . . . . .	Typhoid fever & mumps -
Age of the deceased . . . . .	26 years -
Nativity . . . . .	Maryland
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	Died January 11 <sup>th</sup> Buried January 12 <sup>th</sup> 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:



Belger Barracks. Balto.  
 Wm Moody  
 a. r. u. c. t.  
 Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

HOSPITAL RECORD,

1864

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Wm Moody

Moore 976 A.

Co. - , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6578949	26
2	6278961	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 1

7

U.S.C.T.

G Magnus

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Providence R.I Jan 12, 1865.

Where born China

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Jan 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Providence R.I

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Providence R.I

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 66<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Candidate to the State of R.I at large by authority of orders War Department July 5, 1864 Recruit entitled to bounty

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(340c)

Copyist.



7

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated *New Haven Ct, Feb 9, 1865.*

Where born *China*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *cook*

When enlisted *Jan 9, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *one* year.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *mulatto*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 9, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Name not taken up in roll of Regt*

Book mark:

*G. V. Deasrick*  
(340c) Copyist.

Moore A.

Co.

7

Reg't

WC Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. Moor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I. the 9<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

Witness:

Caleb Mott

A. X. Moor  
mark witness to his mark  
to both.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 97  
A. Moor  
Volunteered at Providence R.I.  
January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Caleb Mott Co. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. R.I.  
for the 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry U. S. A.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

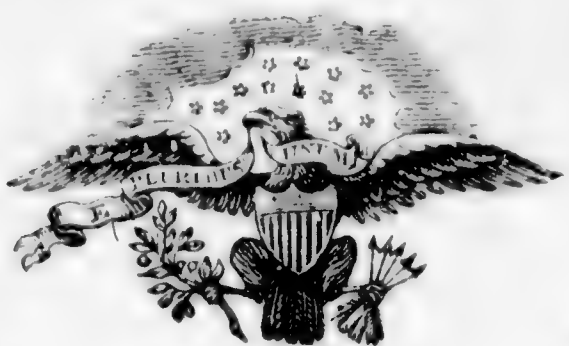
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Rhode Island*



TOWN OF  
*State at large*

I, *A. Moor*, born in *China*,  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Cook*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *January*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~ONE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *A. Moor*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*  
this *Ninth* day of *January*, 1865, }  
BEFORE *Wm. E. Hamlin* }  
*Capt & Asst. Surg. 1st Dist R.I.* }  
*A. Moor* }  
*Witness to his mark* }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. E. McKnight*  
*Surgeon 1st Dist R.I.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Moor*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four* inches high.

*Wm. E. Hamlin*  
*Capt & Asst. Surg. 1st Dist R.I.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*Seventh* Regiment of *Infantry* *U. S. A.* *Providence* Volunteers, on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*Wm. E. Hamlin*  
*Capt & Asst. Surg. 1st Dist R.I.*  
*Mustering Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. Moor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~one~~ three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I. the 9<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

Witness:

Capt. Keitt

A. Moor  
mark witness to his mark  
C. Keitt



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. 74  
A. Moor  
Volunteered at Providence R.I.  
January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Adj. Gen. Wm. L. C. Moore  
for the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*



*State at large*

I, *A. Moor*, born in *China*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Cook*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *January*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~ONE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *A. Moor*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*  
this *Ninth* day of *January*, 1865,  
BEFORE *Wm. H. Hamilton*  
*Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.*

*A. Moor*  
mark witness to his mark  
*to North*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. G. M. Knight*  
*Surg. R. I. 1st Dist R.I.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Moor*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four* inches high.

*Wm. H. Hamilton*  
*Capt. and Provost Marshal*  
*1st Dist R.I.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ **years** or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*Eleventh* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *9th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*Wm. H. Hamilton*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.*  
Mustering Officer



977

Moore Alexander

Co A, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279886	26
2	6279987	27
3	6280088	28
4	6280188	29
5	6280292	30
6	6280389	31
7	6280484	32
8	6280580	33
9	6280678	34
10	6280777	35
11	6280877	36
12	6280979	37
13	6281079	38
14	6281176	39
15	6281270	40
16	6281363	41
17	6281448	42
18	6281531	43
19	6281612	44
20	6281694	45
21	9065945	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Moore*

, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Griff.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Talbot, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 23d.*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore.*

By whom *Col. W. Biney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept. 26th, 1863,*

*J. Smith,*

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Moore*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sept. 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 26* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Falbot Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356c)

*Gaggett*

For list.



M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore  
 Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co., Md. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting  
 service in Calvert Co. Md.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Gaggett

Copyist.

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore  
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
of \$2.00 due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

WAR 530  
M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Page 11

Copyist.



WAR 531  
M. 7 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co. Md. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Laggett Copyist.

Mr. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Galveston Co., Ind. \*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore  
Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Gallop Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Gagge  
(358c) Gagge Copyist.



M 7 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic  
scales, corp.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard  
Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of me-  
tallie scales.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Leonard  
Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Moore*

*Priv*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Leonard*

Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Moore*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Conard*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charge 1 Screw Driver & 1  
Wiper.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard  
Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Moore*  
*Put*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Talbot* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *3* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *G. & G. E.*

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*Leonard*  
 Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alex. Moore  
 Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Tallot \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 3 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for G. & S. E.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Bonera  
 Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Moore*

*Pri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Mr. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *375* for *Camp & Garrison Equipment*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Henry J.*  
(358c) Copyist.

M 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Morre  
Co., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 13/100 for Gravance

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Morris Jr.  
Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Moore*

*Pri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Galvot Co. Ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Moore J.*  
Copyist.

*7* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Moore*  
*Pi*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Moore J.*  
 Copist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Moore*

*Pri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Det. in Freedman's*

*Bureau per S.O. No 21*

*7th U.S. Aug 17 1866.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Moorey Jr.*  
Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola Tex Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5<sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 10<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined Orig. Argn.  
Reg't 1 Enfield rifle  
Musket & set of accoutre-  
ments per G.O. 101, War  
Dept. May 30/65.

Book mark: 7/65-F81 73

Howry, J.

*Moore, Alexander*

*P*, Co. *a*, **7** Reg **U.S.C. Inf.**

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave claim /</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



A. G. L. April 25. 1864

I certify that the name of Alexander  
Morre is borne on the Muster-roll  
of Company A. 7th U. S. C. Troops  
on file in this Office

E. W. Faggat  
Act. Maj. Genl

W. A.

Birney Barracks Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

This is to certify that

Alexander Moore Co 3<sup>rd</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. C.T. age 17 3<sup>rd</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> in representing  
himself to be a slave of Samuel Harrison  
until he shall arrive at the age of 25 years  
has been by me mustered into the  
Service of the United States

William Birney,  
Colonel 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. C.T.  
Mustering Officer

I. No. 10 D. C. T. 1864.

No. 26 No. 15.

APPLICATION OF

Samuel Harrison

OF

Talbot County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Alexander Moore

Enlisted in Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A.

Received, February 2d - 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

April 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. F. Street  
Presdt Bd of Claims

Filed by James Benson  
attorney

No. 7. T. H.

Rec'd. A. G. O. April 25. 1864

War Department

U. S. Washington D. C.

June 2. 1864.

Has recently returned for  
evidence that the bounty due  
the recruit from the State of  
Maryland has been paid.

By order:

R. L. Dargatzis  
Adj't Genl U.S.A.

Rec'd back A.G.O. Sept. 13. 1864



NARA 552

UNITED STATES

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Saml Harrison, of Talbot  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Alexander Moore  
who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. A; is my slave for Seven years; (his term of service expiring ~~on~~  
the September ~~day of~~ Eighteen hundred & eighty <sup>80</sup> ~~80~~;) and that  
I became possessed of him by Birth, in the month  
of September, eighteen hundred and forty five. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Saml Harrison  
January 30<sup>th</sup> 1864



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Talbot*

County, to wit:

On this *thirtieth* day of *January* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Samuel Harrison*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *R. K. Murphy* and

*Alexander Hamilton*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Talbot County*, well acquainted with the said *Samuel*

*Harrison*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Samuel Harrison*

is the owner of the slave *Alexander Moore*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him* in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*R. K. Murphy*

*Alex Hamilton*

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

County, do hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, A. D. 1864.

CLERK.

*Clerk's Certificate & Seal  
on Claim No 22*



A.

No. 26 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Samuel Harrison a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of St. Michaels District, County of Talbot, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Alexander Moore  
enlisted October 16 1863 at Baltimore, Md  
by Col. Wm Birney in the Seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Saml Harrison

January 30<sup>th</sup> 1864



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Samuel Harrison, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Samuel Harrison

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at St Michaels  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 186 4



Wm. H. Lamberton  
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Alexander Moore enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of Three Hundred Dollars — by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Alexander Moore to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

Samuel Harrison

January 30<sup>th</sup>, 186 4





E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave *Alexander Moore* has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, *Samuel Harrison*, of *Talbot* county, State of *Maryland*, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *Alexander Moore* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *16 day October 1863*, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *Seventh* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 1864.

*Sam<sup>r</sup> Harrison*



Witness:

*Thos P. Harrison*  
*A. Hammond*  
*Isaac A. Grosvenor*

*Talbot* County,

State of *Maryland* *Feb 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Before me appeared this day *Samuel Harrison*, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

*Thos A. R. Sambolin*  
 Justice of the peace

State of Maryland Talbot County Court  
I hereby certify that the within is truly  
taken and Copied from the Original Manuscript filed  
and now remaining in my office



In Testimony whereof I have set  
my hand and affix the Seal of the  
Circuit Court for Talbot County this  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of February A.D. 1864  
Sam<sup>l</sup> S. Hopkins Clk.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Harrison

to  
Alexander Moor

26

Check Cert<sup>y</sup> issued  
up 9/1/64



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md

April 29th, 1864.

720 37

\$300.00

We hereby certify, that Samuel Harrison, of  
Talbot county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of Alexander Moore, a slave enlisted  
at Baltimore Md, on the 21st day of September,  
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. A, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

J. S. Phelps, President of the Board.

Thos. Timmons, Member of the Board.

L. C. Strong, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

15.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Samuel Harrison*

Dollars *500* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To Samuel Harrison Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
186	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Alexander Moore</i> in the <i>7th Regt U.S. Colored Troops</i>	300.	00
		Total \$	300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Alexander Moore* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Shurtis Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

*Three Hundred*

, 186 , of *Capt S. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Col,* dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

*Saml Harrison*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*James Harrison*

Dollars *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .

THE UNITED STATES,

To Samuel Harrison Dr.

186 .		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Alexander Moore</i> in the <i>7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</i>	300.	00
	Total \$	300.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Alexander Moore* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. H. Street* Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol.*  
*Three Hundred* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

*Saml Harrison*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Moore Daniel

Co G , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6290906  
2 6291007  
3 6291108  
4 6291212  
5 6291311  
6 6291410  
7 6291508  
8 6291608  
9 6291707  
10 6291760  
11 6291821  
12 6291895  
13 6291966  
14 6292030  
15 6292093  
16 6292151  
17 6292209  
18 6292257  
19 6292305  
20 9066630  
21 m-97-CJ-1869  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: 5362. C. (C13) 88. m. 114. V. 5. A.C.F.  
67. m. 97. V. 7. C.F. 69. E13. V. 8. P. 206: m. 35. V. 7. C.F. 69.

See also



WAR 564  
M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Rex*

Eyes *Rex*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Dorchester, Ind.*

Occupation *Printer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 22*, 186

Where *Somerset, Ind.*

By whom *Col. W. B. Biny*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in Nov 5 '65, by Col. Wm Biny at Benedict, Ind.*

*J. H. Brown*  
Copyist.

NARA 565  
M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore

1st Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co, Md, Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: See 5362-C-(E.B.)-88.

(856)

Sandy  
Copyist.

*On*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Moore*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium for en-*  
*listment, \$ 2.00 (due).*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist



*m*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Moore.*

*1st Sgt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7* *Feby.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sanday.*  
Coptist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore

set Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sanday  
Copyist

*M*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Moose*

*1st Sgt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*

Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore.

1st Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
Copyright

371  
M

7

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore.

1st Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Hospital since Oct 6th, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Sandy  
Copyist

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Moore*

*1 Sept*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Hosp.  
since Oct 6, 64*

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*  
(858) Copyist



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Moore*

*Sgt*

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y + Feby*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Jones*

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Moore*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stopped for transportation while on furlough 8.3.58*

Book mark:

*J. W. Chiles*

(858)

Copyist

M 7 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for transportation  
while on furlough  
\$3.58.

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Ames Copyist



NARRA 576

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Jones

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Jones

Copyist

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Moore*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Spt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186 *51*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Ames*  
(858) Copyist



M 7 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore

1st Lt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Radfield

(858)

Copyist

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Moore*

*1st regt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Radfield*

Copyist

M.

7

U.S.C.T.

David Moore

1 Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Has files

Copyist



M 7 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore

1 Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hadfield

Copyist

21 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Moore*

*129t*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas, Oct 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *57*<sup>*73*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined original  
organization sergt from  
muster in to date*

*Retains Springfield Rifled  
Musket and complete set  
of accoutrements for  
G O no 101 Mart. Sept May 30/65*

Book mark: *147049 N 114 Vol 5 R*  
*\* So on roll. (Discharge over)*

*Hadfield*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6292305

1891

Book marks:

C. F. 1867—see m 97 Vol

7 C. F. 1869—see E B V 8

P 206—5362 b 88 —

M 35 Vol 7 C F / 64—ago

Died at Galveston Texas  
Oct 27 1866 of Cholera —



No. 17. U.S.C.I.

Daniel Moore

, Co. G, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.I.

m-114-CJ-67 and **NOTATION.**

5362.b.1888 with

Book mark:

No. 97.b.I.1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1888.

"Died Oct. 27 1866 in  
hospital at Galveston,  
Texas of cholera."

E. P. Conaway.

Moore, Daniel

P. G. Co.

7

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

## Bed Cards

## Descriptive Lists

## Burial Records

## Final Statements

### Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.

## Furloughs.

## C. M. Charges

## Med. Des. Lists

## Med. Certificates

## Orders

Other papers relating to—

### Admission to Hosp'l

# Furlough

## Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

## Med. Examination

## Confinement

## Misc. Information

## Contracts

## Pay or Clothing

### Death or Effects.

## Personal Reports

## Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l.

### Transfer to Hosp'l

## Discharge from Service

### Transfer to V. R. C.

## Duty.

## Transportation

Slave claim

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



State of Maryland, Somerset County to wit.



I LEVIN WOOLFORD Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County aforesaid, hereby certify that *Isaac Gibbons* Esquire, before whom the *above affidavit* appears to have been made, and whose name appears thereto signed, was at the time the same bears date, one of the Justices of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Somerset County aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn,

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this *2nd* day of *February* Anno Domini 186*4*

*Levin Woolford Clerk*

State of Maryland Somerset County ss.

Personally appeared before me, John W. Caisfield  
of Princess Anne Somerset County Maryland  
and made oath that Daniel Moore a man  
of African descent, about six feet high,  
pure black complexion, about thirty years  
of age, and supposed to be enlisted in the  
United States Colored Troops, is his slave for  
life, under the laws of the State of Maryland.  
& the said Daniel is the same person who is mentioned in  
the annexed receipt of Leach Thompson

J. W. Caisfield

Sworn to and subscribed before me at  
Princess Anne this second - day of  
February A.D. 1864



David Gibbons J. P.

This is to certify that I have received on  
board the steamer Genl Meigs  
lying at Princess Anne Landing-place in  
Somerset County one negro man named  
Laurie, <sup>More</sup> late, from Black, aged about  
thirty years & the property of H. W. Crisfield  
for the purpose of enlisting said man in  
the military service of the United States  
as a soldier - October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

H. A. Thompson  
1525 4<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.


Received of H. A. Thompson  
1525 4<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.  
the sum of \$10.00  
for the sum of \$10.00  
for the sum of \$10.00



NHMH 591  
E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

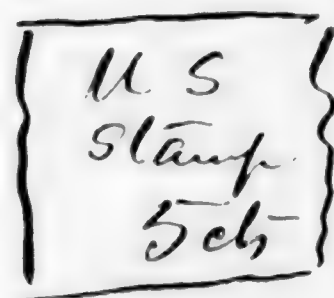
Whereas my slave Daniel Moore has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
J. John W. Crisfield, of Somerset county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Daniel Moore from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the 22 day of October 1863, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.  
J. W. Crisfield 

Witness:

Sydney C. Long  
W. J. Brittingham  
Edward H. Durr

Somerset County,



State of Maryland May 16, 1864.

Before me appeared this day J. W. Crisfield  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

Edward H. Durr J.P.

MARYLAND Somerset County, Oct: I hereby certify that the within  
is truly Copied from the original on file and of record in the office  
of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County ~ ~  
In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe  
my name and affix the Seal of the said  
Circuit Court this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May  
A.D. 1864

Levin Woolford clk



222



A.

No. 1642

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John W. Crisfield a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Princess Anne, County of Somerset, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Daniel Moore  
enlisted October 2 1863, at Somerset Court  
by Col. William Birney in the Seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 'G'; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

John W. Crisfield

May 16<sup>th</sup> 1864



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John W. Crisfield, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John W. Crisfield

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Princeps Arms  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 16 1864



Edward A. Dyer  
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Daniel  
Moore enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Daniel Moore to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

Wm. W. W. W.

May 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864

*C. No. 55 in 1867*  
*C. No. 10 R. 1*  
*No. 1692*  
 APPLICATION OF  
*C. No. 21 in 1863.*  
*John W. Crisfield*

*Princeps Anne*

*Somerset County Md*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Daniel Moore*

Enlisted in the Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "G".

Received, *June 3d* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

*October 16th* 1864

*Three Hundred* Dollars.

*Thos. Mummery*  
*Presid't Board Claims*



STATE OF MARYLAND

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *John W. Crisfield*, of *Somerset* County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Daniel Moore* who has been enlisted in the *Seventh* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 'G'; is my slave for *life*; (his term of service expiring on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_;) and that I became possessed of him by *purchase from the Ex<sup>rs</sup> of Henry Page* in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, eighteen hundred and *forty three*. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*John W. Crisfield*

*May 16th*

1864



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Somerset* County, to wit:

On this *16th* day of *May* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *John W. Crisfield*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Sydney Long* and

*Wm B. Buttonham*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

, well acquainted with the said *John*

*W. Crisfield*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *W. Crisfield*

is the owner of the slave *Daniel Moore*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



*Sydney L. Long*  
*Wm B. Buttonham*  
*Edward F. Duer* Justice of the Peace

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Somerset* County, to wit:

I, *Levin Woolford*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Somerset* County, do hereby certify that *Edward F. Duer Esquire*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *16th* day of

*May*, A. D. 1864.

*Levin Woolford* CLERK.





F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

301-1021

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

§ 301-

Baltimore Md,

October 18th, 1863.

We hereby certify, that John W. Crisfield, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Daniel Moore, a slave enlisted at Somerset Co. Md, on the 22nd day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. G, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons

President of the Board.

Ernest Jones

Member of the Board.

Wm. H. Fox

Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

ARRA 599

Moore John

C, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 3 6 1 4
2	6 2 8 3 7 1 5
3	6 2 8 3 8 1 5
4	6 2 8 3 9 1 4
5	6 2 8 4 0 1 5
6	6 2 8 4 1 1 1
7	6 2 8 4 2 0 6
8	6 2 8 4 3 0 1
9	6 2 8 4 3 8 1
10	6 2 8 4 4 8 8
11	6 2 8 4 5 8 5
12	6 2 8 4 6 9 4
13	6 2 8 4 7 9 7
14	6 2 8 4 7 9 7
15	6 2 7 9 3 0 6
16	6 2 8 4 8 9 1
17	6 2 8 4 9 4 3
18	6 2 8 5 0 2 7
19	6 2 8 5 0 9 9
20	6 2 8 5 1 7 0
21	6 2 8 5 2 2 6
22	6 2 8 5 2 5 3
23	9 0 6 6 2 0 2
24	
25	

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also



Let in L. prepared & to  
E.H. Kelly for widow  
5-26-30. EL

P.O. = NO 1668422 = 7/12/30

P.O. Retd. 10-9-30.  
EL

MO

7

U.S.C.T.

John Moor

, Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Dorchester, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore

Md. Sept. 26, 63. by Col.  
W. Birney.

Promoted Corp'l. for S. O. No.  
112, Hd. Qrs 7th U. S. C. T. Nov. 1, 65.

J. Smith

# U.S.C.T.

John Moore,  
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 26, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Rochester Co. N.Y. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~B-1~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356c)

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

John Moore,  
Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Dorchester Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting  
service Oct. 29, 63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Callaway

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Moore,*  
*Prov.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Md.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one pair*  
*of scales.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Moore*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.



M 7 U.S.C.T.

John Moore,  
Privt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov and Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one knapsack.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Calloway*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

John Moore,  
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>th</sup> June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Dorchester Co. Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 603  
M 7 U.S.C.T.

John Moore,  
Privt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Winchester, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(35c)

Calloway, Copyist.



WAR 609  
M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Moore  
Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Worcester \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. W. Murphy  
Copyist.

XXXX 618

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Moore*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*", 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Murphy*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Moore*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 23*, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*Dorchester Co., Ind.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. M. Murphy*

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Moore*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. per S. O.*

*No. 59 Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Div. 25 Corps Mar. 5/65*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. M<sup>c</sup> Murphy*  
 Copyist.

*M* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John Moore*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
 When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*  
 Where *Dorchester Co.* \*  
 Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. per S. O. No. 59*  
*Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup>*  
*A.C. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup>/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. H. Murphy*  
 (258c) Copyist.

M 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Moore  
Prto Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Brazos, Santa Ago Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Pr  
S. O. No 26, Ad qts  
2nd Div. 25th A. C.  
In the Field, Va. Feb.  
1. 1865

Book mark :

(344)

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.



*Mo* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Moore*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
 Joined for duty and enrolled:  
 When *Sept. 23*, 186*5*.  
 Where *Worcester* \*  
 Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for  
 Due Gov't \$ *100* for  
 Remarks: *Detached by S.O.*  
*No. 59 Hd. Qrs.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Div. 25 U.C. (Mar 3/65)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Murphy*  
 (358c) Copyist.

M 7

U.S.C.T.

John Moor  
 Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Station Ringgold Barracks Texas

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Set for no 26 Ad  
 Qs 2 d in 20th ac  
 In the Field Va Feb  
 1st 1865

Book mark:

(244)

L. J. Spann

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Moore*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester, Ind.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*M. M. Murphy*  
 (358c) Copyist.



1188  
M6

7

U.S.C.T.

John Moore  
Corpl Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Dorchester Md. \*

Period 23 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp.  
per S.O. No 112 dated  
Md. Qrs. 4th S. Co. I. Nov.  
1 "65. Pay due as pri-  
vate from Sept. 1 "65 to  
Oct. 31, "65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Sopez.

Copyist.

M. 7 U.S.C.T.

John Moore  
Cpl., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863

Where Norchester Md.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez

Copyist.

M 7 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1866\*

Where Lorchester Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rapier

Copyist.



*Mo* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Moore*

*Corp*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*\*

Where *Dorchester Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

*Mo* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Moore*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July - Aug*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Dorchester Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Sopez*  
 Copyist.

M. 7 U.S.C.T.

John Moore  
Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 47 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined Co. at orig-  
inal organization. Pvt.  
from enrollment to Nov.  
1 '65; then Corp'l. to date.  
Retains Springfield R  
Musket and set of ac-  
countments per Gen.

Book mark: 1167-068-73

(361)

Saper.  
(over) Copyist.



JAN. 20

6285283

018910

Order 101 War Dept.  
May 30 '65.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Orgn. Records:

Mr. Gause,

For any record relative to the name of the former  
owner of John Moore, Co. C, 7 U. S. Col'd Inf., Civil War.

10/9/30. 10:27.

Rosafy.

E.L.

Vol. Rec. Sec:-

Name of former owner not found

Rosafy,

per-25B.

10/9/30.



980  
Moore Norman

Co G , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6290975	26
2	6291073	27
3	6291172	28
4	6291276	29
5	6291374	30
6	6291472	31
7	6291569	32
8	6291641	33
9	6291738	34
10	6291817	35
11	6292407	36
12	9066697	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C.B. 17P252.

See also

980  
Moore Norman

Co. G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6290975	26	
2	6291073	27	
3	6291172	28	
4	6291276	29	
5	6291374	30	
6	6291472	31	
7	6291569	32	
8	6291641	33	
9	6291738	34	
10	6291817	35	
11	6292407	36	
12	9066697	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. 17P252.

See also

B-1622534 ADD. W. 13



*7* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Norman Morris*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *9*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *St. Mary, Md.*

Occupation *Seamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 23*, 186

Where *St. Mary*

By whom *Col. J. R. Roney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wid. at St. Mary's  
 Apr. 24 Apr 1865.*

*John Brown*  
 (383g) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Norman Moore*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md. Nov. 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 1863.

Where *St. Marys, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*Sandoz*

Copyist.

*m*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Norman Moore*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium for en-*  
*listment \$2.00 (due).*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandg.*  
Copyist



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Norman Moore*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8 Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Saidg*

Copyist

NARR 634  
M

7

U.S.C.T.

Norman Moore

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 3033107

(858)

Sandoy  
Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Norman Moore*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospi-  
tal, Jacksonville, Fla.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist



*M**7*

U.S.C.T.

*Norman Moore**Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist

NARA 637  
*m*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*Norman Moore*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *About sick* \*

\* *As it appears on roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Roman Moore

Pr, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov, + Dec,, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames  
(858) Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Norman Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Haversack  
and Canteen.

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*Norman Moore*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died April 21/65*  
*Stopped for one weapon*  
*and one piece shelter*  
*tent,*

Book mark: *E.B. 12-252, Died*  
*(over)*

(858)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist

JAN. 21

6291817

218914

*April 21, '65-*



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Norman Moore  
Pot., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Field Hos-  
pital Va April 26 1865  
of Remittant Fever  
final statements rendered \*

\* Roll torn

Book mark: V 240 P 243 77 248.134  
(over)

Hadfield

JAN. 21

6292407

018910

ago died apr 21/65  
E.B. 12 P 252 41

*Moore, Norman*

*P*, Co. *G*,

**7**

Reg't

**U.S.C. Inf.**

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Recd from Dir of discontinued  
Commands Filed Aug. 23, 1875;

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Norman Moore

Late of Company .....

1st Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at In the field Va

on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1865



Inventory of the effects of Norman Moore late  
a Private of Captain W. J. Smith's Company G of  
the 7th Regiment of N. York Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Benedict in the State of Maryland on  
the 28th day of October 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 5th day of Nov. 1865, at Benedict  
in Company G, 7th Regiment of N. York Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in St. Marys Co in the State  
of Maryland; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 4 3/4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Teamster; he died in Field Hosp. 25th A.C. at  
In the field Va on the 21st day of April 1865, by  
reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>No Effects</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Norman Moore, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Star Petersburg Va

DATE: Apr 28th 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Joseph Ferguson  
7th N.Y.S.  
Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Norman Moore  
Co. G, 7th Regt of U. S. C. I.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 8th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 9th 1877

The Death of Prof. Norman Moore, Co. "G", 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For March 1865, no date 186

Company Muster-out Roll, April 26th 1865

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. April 21st 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. April 21st 1865

For April 1865, April 21st 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns. April 21st 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

April 21st 1865 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Stewart

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 332, Noted 20th



NRRH 648

I certify, on honor, that Norman Moore a Private of  
Captain W. V. Smith Company (G) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. S. C. T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in St Marys Co., State  
of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Benedict Ind., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benedict Ind., on the Fifth day  
of Nov., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years or war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Disease  
in Field Hospital 25<sup>th</sup> A. C. April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

The said Norman Moore was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. G. H. Smith to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec., 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 29 11/100 dollars, since the First day of January,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is ~~to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other~~  
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, and~~  
for other stoppages, viz: 1. Unwashed, 1. Unwashed, 1. Canteen  
and 1 pair Shelter tent  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near Petersburg Va, this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865

Joseph Ferguson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Commanding Company.

481  
Morgan Lewis

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6295029	26
2	6295129	27
3	6295228	28
4	6295325	29
5	6295418	30
6	6295538	31
7	6279510	32
8	62195917	33
9	9066948	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: CB 12/348

See also



M. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morgan

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born

Va.

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 9, 1864.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

4th Sub. D.; term 1 y'rs

Remarks:

Substitute for William  
Gerrecke. Mustered in  
at Washington, D.C. Dec. 9.  
64. by Lt. John Knox.  
Mustered out, expiration  
of term of service Dec. 30. 65. at  
Indianola, Texas by Lt. H. C.  
Demming.

A. J. White



Mo. 7 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morgan

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot. Joined Co. for duty  
Jan'y. 10, 1865.  
Substitute for William Gerrocks.  
En'd for 1 yr. & mus. in Dec 9/64  
at Washington, D.C.)

Book mark:

250205L

D. Maher

Copyist.

NARA 652  
Mo | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morgan  
Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot joined Co. for duty  
Jan'y. 10. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Maher

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morgan  
 Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Mahser  
 Copyist.



No | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Morgan*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *67* *100*, for *C. & G. Equipage*

*to " #1. 84* *100* *" Ordnance &c.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*D. Maher*  
 Copyist.

No. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Morgan*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.* <sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Order, &c.*  
" " *67¢* " *C. & G. Equipage*

Remarks:

*To forfeit \$3.00. of Monthly pay  
by sentence F. O. Court.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

No | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Morgan*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. <sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordnance, &c.*

" " 67¢ " *C. & G. Equipage*

Remarks:

*Mustered out by reason of expiration  
of term of service.*

Book mark *Discharged Dec. 9/65. E.B. 12/348,*

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morgan

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola, Texas  
October, 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks Discharged.

Mustered out at expiration  
of term of service,  
at Indianola, Tex., Dec.  
30, '65.

(Apr 18)

Disch'd, Dec. 9, '65.  
Book mark: E. B. 12/248.

Sabine

(361)

Copyist.

M 7 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morgan  
Capt, Co I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianola Texas, Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 <sup>58</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 <sup>42</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined Dec. Jan. 10. 65

Substitute for Wm. Gerrecke,  
To forfeit \$3.00 of his  
monthly pay by sentence  
of M. C. Court. Stop for  
scaf. pouch, cartridge box  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(849)

Jenkins

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279510

1891

Plate, 1 gun sling, 1  
waist belt & plate, 1  
screw driver & swivel,  
lost. Stop for canteen  
letter & figure 674.  
No further military  
history. Retained in  
service by reason  
of the absence of  
Mustering officer  
Rendered necessary by  
S. O. 62 Par. V dated  
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Texas  
Galveston Texas Oct.  
5. 1865. Has performed  
the duties of soldier  
to date of his  
discharge.  
Mustered out by reason of expiration  
of term of service. Entitled to travel,  
time, subsistence & transportation  
to place of enlistment;



Morgan, Lewis.

....., Co. ....

Reg't 21st C. I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Meyer, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Washington DC  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Oke

Lewis Meyer  
man

88

No.

Lewis Meyer

Enlisted at

Washington

As Substitute for

William Lawrence

On the

9<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1864

By

J. J. Oke

J. J. Oke

J. J. Oke

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

12 7/1 1



(No. 39.)

## SUBSTITUTE

### VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF



4 sub dr DC  
TOWN OF

Columbia Washington DC  
I, Lewis Morgan, born in the State  
of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William Genoeke, Esq., of 4 sub dr DC

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Ninth day of December, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said William Genoeke, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of December,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

9<sup>th</sup>

of

December, 1864

BEFORE

Wash DC  
Lewis Morgan  
mark  
Leahy, W. C.  
Ad Pro 4 sub dr DC

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Genoeke  
, drafted in 4 sub dr DC  
Dec 5, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has brn eyes, brk hair, brn complexion; is 5 feet 4 3/4  
inches high.

Leahy, W. C.  
Provost Marshal.

W. C. Leahy  
Commissioner of Board.

W. C. Leahy  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col



*Morgan Lewis*

*P. Co. I, 7 Reg't U.S. C Inf*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

James M. Mendenhall  
Dec. 9, 1865.

8

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 19, 1877

Vol. 1

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Lewis Morgan Pvt., Co. D,

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Information as to legal  
MR Sub 14 of 15 "I expect \$3.00 of my pay  
wasn't paid."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

P. J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Vis. Records Discontinued Com'ds. &c

June 27, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morgan Pvt., Co. D,

Co. Morning Report book shows Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1865: From duty  
to present in confinement. - Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 65: to duty.  
Cause of Capt. not stated.

No evidence of trial.

C.S.



982  
Morris George J.

Co G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6290976	26
2	6291074	27
3	6291173	28
4	6291278	29
5	6291375	30
6	6291473	31
7	6291570	32
8	6291640	33
9	6291739	34
10	6291798	35
11	6291871	36
12	6291940	37
13	6292008	38
14	6292071	39
15	6292134	40
16	6292184	41
17	6292242	42
18	6292288	43
19	6292336	44
20	9066698	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0931508 P. m. m.

01864 295 P. m. m.

0320045 2 a. m. m.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

George J. Morris

Co. 4, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age <sup>x</sup> 24 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Worcester, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 186

Where Worcester

By whom Col H. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Entered into service  
Nov 5 '63 by Col H. Brown  
at Benedict, Md.

\* As is on book.

(3830)

Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*George J. Morris*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 2*, 1863.

Where *Worreston, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist.

*m*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*George J. Morris*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Premium for en-*  
*listment \$2.00 (due)*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist

NARA 671  
M 7 U.S.C.T.

George J. Morris.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandg.  
Copyist



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George J. Morris*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sunday*  
Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Geo. J. Morris*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoy.*

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George J Morris*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandg.*  
 Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

George J. Morris

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct. , 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent - sick.

Book mark:

(858)

Gaudoy

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

George J. Morris

Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Chiles

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

George J. Morris  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y x Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Haversack  
and Canteen,

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Thomas

Copyst



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George J. Morris*  
*Rt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Geo. J. Morris*

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George J. Morris*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. W. Thues*

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George J. Morris*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Thues*

Copyist



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George J. Morris*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *31*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Thues*

Copyist

*M*      **7**      **U.S.C.T.**

*George J. Morris*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. Chase*

Copyist

M 7 U.S.C.T.

George J Morris  
Pvt

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Havers  
sack & Canteen

Book mark:

Hadzies

(858)

Copyist



*M* **7** **U.S.C.T.**

*George J Morris*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Hadfield*

Copyist

M 7 U.S.C.T.

George J Morris  
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Kadziel

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George J Morris*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1866

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(858)

Copyist



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George J Morris*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas*, *Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*6*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *5*<sup>*68*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *17*<sup>*07*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization Retain's Springfield Rifled musket & complete set of accoutrements for 120 and 101 War Dept May 30 1865*

Book mark: *3191 1880*

*Hadfield*

983

Morris Isaac

Co B., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6292496	26
2	6292594	27
3	6292732	28
4	6294182	29
5	9066827	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. I.

7

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Morris

, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *24* years; height *5* feet *3 7/8* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Cambridge Maryland*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**When *Oct. 15*, 186Where *Cambridge*By whom *Col. M. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Benedict Md.*  
*Feb. 13. 1864. Final statement*  
*rendered Dec. 29. 1864.*  
*Mustered Nov. 5. 1863*  
*by Lt. Col. Haskell.*

*M. J. White*



7.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Morris**Pf*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ch Stanton Charles Co. Md, Nov. 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 15*, 1863.Where *Dorchester, Md*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heck*

*M* **7** **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Morris*

*Pf*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due \$2 Enlistment Premium*

Book mark:

*Stuck*

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Morris

Pl

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died Feb. 13/64,  
in Reg. Hosp. of  
Typhoid fever.  
Inventory and  
final statement  
sent to adj. G. Feb.  
17/64.

Book mark: 141, 423.

Stick

(358)

Copyist



M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Morris

Prt, Co. It, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Indianola, Tex., Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 13. '64 at  
Benedict, Md. of Typhoid  
Fevers. Final Statement  
rendered Dec. 29. '64

Book mark: 141 423 J. S.

(361)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist.

*Morris, Isaac*

*P*, Co. *H*, **7** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <b>2</b>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1868

126

## FINAL STATEMENT

Daph

Sane Morris

9th Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



NARA 696

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Morris a Member of  
Captain Edgar S. Thayer Company (6) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Cambridge, State  
of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Stanton, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, on the Fifth day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Isaac Morris was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Maline to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 36 16 dollars, since the 5 day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton, this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

Edgar S. Thayer  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Captain

Commanding Company.

*A. H. Craig, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
 Cavalry, 1<sup>st</sup> Div. of  
 Administration & Paymaster  
 U.S.A., sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Auditor.*

✓ 126 104  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*C. H.*  
*Isaac Morris*  
 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S.C. Troops*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Feb 13<sup>th</sup> / 61*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Victor C. Hoffman*



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Morris a Member of  
Captain Edgar S. Mayer Company (4th) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Cambridge, State  
of Maryland, aged 24 years; 3 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Stanton, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, on the 5th day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1st U.S. Col. Troops to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Isaac Morris was last paid by Paymaster  
May Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 36 26 dollars, since the 5th day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

Edgar S. Mayer

Captain

Commanding Company.



RECEIVED FROM  
Recd from Sir of discontinued  
Command;

Filed Aug. 18/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

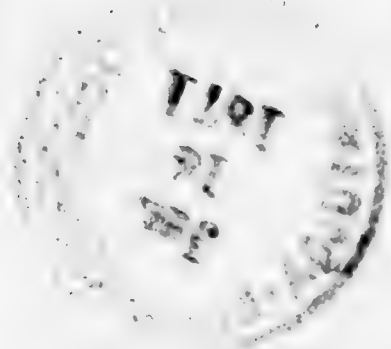
Isaac Morris

Late of Company 'H'

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Benedict Md,

on the 13 day of February 1864



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Morris late  
a Member of Captain Edgar S. Thayer's Company 76<sup>th</sup> of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Cambridge in the State of Maryland on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton  
in Company H, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Cambridge Dorchester Co in the State  
of Maryland; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/8 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Benedict, Md. on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	X	Pairs trousers.....	1	<del>Knap sacks</del> .....		
Caps.....	X	Pairs flannel drawers.....	X			
Forage caps.....	X	Pairs cotton drawers.....	1			
Great coats.....	X	Flannel shirts.....	1			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	X			
Uniform jackets.....	X	Pairs boots.....	X			
Flannel sack coats.....	X	Pairs shoes.....	1			
Blouses.....	X	Pairs socks.....	X			
Stable frocks.....	X	Blankets.....	X			
Fatigue overalls.....	X	<del>Haversacks</del> .....	X			
				MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Isaac Morris, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt Edgar S. Thayer at Camp Stanton  
Said Articles to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

Edgar S. Thayer  
Captain

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Benedict Md

DATE: Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1864



484  
Morris John

Co - , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278952	26
2	6278960	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



702

7

7

U.S.C.T.

John Morris

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Jan 15, 1865.

Where born New York

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Jan 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Prov R.I.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Prov R.I.

Bounty paid \$ 100.00; due \$ 200.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the State of R.I. as  
Serge Recruit Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

G. V. Deasrick

(340c)

Copyist.

M 7 U.S.C.T.

John Magnus

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated

New Haven Ct, Feb 9, 1865.

Where born New York

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Providence R.I.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Providence R.I.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 R.I. at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on roll of Regt

Book mark:

G W Deasrick

Morris John

P. Co. G. 7 Reg't US Army

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Morris, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgewater MD the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 7 1865

Witness:

C. J. Wheeler

John Morris  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Bridgewater MD  
Jan 7 1865  
By Capt C. J. Wheeler  
Secretary of W. J. B. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

No. 9117  
John Morris (Capt)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*



*Providence*

I, *John Morris (Colr.)*, born in *—*  
in the State of *New York*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *6th* day of *Jan'y*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Morris*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*  
this *6th* day of *Jan*, 1865, } *John Morris*  
BEFORE *Chas J. Wheeler* } *Mark*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. H. Peckham*  
*2d Dist R.I.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Morris*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5'*  
feet *3* inches high.

*A. B. Chadsey*  
*2d Dist R.I.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*  
*9th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *6th* day of *Jan'y*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*Mustered: Entitled to Bounty*

*A. B. Chadsey*  
*2d Dist R.I.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Morris, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Amidway  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 1865

Witness:

C. J. Wheeler

John H. Austin  
mark

No. 216

John Morris (Vol.)  
Volunteered at Amidway

Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

By Capt. A. B. Chastain

Seventh Regiment of W. Va. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

25<sup>th</sup>

Enlisted to the State of  
D. C. at large

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*



*Providence*

I, *John Morris (dub)*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *New York*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan* 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Austin*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan*, 186*5*,  
BEFORE *Chas J Meeker* his  
*Justice of the Peace* Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*F. H. Peckham*  
*24<sup>th</sup> Dist R I*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Morris*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*  
feet *3* inches high.

*A. B. Chadsey*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Dist R I*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*Seventh* Regiment of *U S Col Inf* Volunteers, on the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan* 186*5*, at *Providence R I*  
*Recruit & Entitled to Bounty*  
*A. B. Chadsey*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Dist R I*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*See Reg. 100*

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Morris. J.</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>MB</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>201</i>		

Captured at *Brit from Salisbury N.C.*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., *Feb 25*, 186*5*.  
*Hospital*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Copied by *WOC*



985

Morris Robert H

Co G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 0 9 1 6	26
2	6 2 9 1 0 1 5	27
3	6 2 9 1 1 1 6	28
4	6 2 9 1 2 2 0	29
5	6 2 9 1 3 1 9	30
6	6 2 9 1 4 1 8	31
7	6 2 9 1 5 1 6	32
8	6 2 9 1 6 6 6	33
9	6 2 9 2 3 7 5	34
10	9 0 6 6 6 9 9	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Mr | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Morris

Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair curly

Where born Somerset Ind.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 24, 186 .

Where Somerset

By whom Col W. Berry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal  
Nov 1863. Died  
a prisoner in the hands  
of the enemy.

(383g)

J. L. Brown

Copyist.

30 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H Morris  
Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton, Charles Co, Md, Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Sandoz  
Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Morris

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for enlistment \$2.00 (due).

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz

Copyist



*m*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Robert H. Morris*

*Corp.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7* *Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist

*m*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Robert H. Morris*  
*Corp.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Coptist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Morris.

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Morris

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoy  
Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Morris.  
Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in ac-  
tion Sept. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz

Copyist

118

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Morris

~~Capt~~ Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing in action  
Sept. 29, 64 & Omitted  
to be dropped.

No Roll next in which name  
appears.

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Chase

Copyist



M 7 U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Morris  
Cnp, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Salisbury  
N.C. while prisoner of war  
final statement rendered

Book mark: V 148 P 196 72

Hadfield

Morris Robt H.

O., Co. G., 7 Reg't U.S. Inf

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 722  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

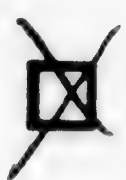
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

Private H. Morris was ~~enlisted~~ mustered in as Corp of Co B  
7th U.S. Inf. Nov. 5/62. and is listed on the A. Roll of Co. as  
"missing in action Sept 29/64 and died at Salisbury N.C.  
while prisoner of war" E. A. Woodward. Aug 11/83

No case

Copied by DC

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't, \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Mr. ~~Edward~~ Woodward 22

Dear R.H.

Morris or similar name  
appear on the rolls of Co  
G-7 U.S. I.S. - capt'd at  
Chapins Farm. Sept 29/64?  
So. please give final report

Reply

W. H. Hall

DC

8-10-83.

Robert H. Morris was enrolled  
Oct. 24/63, Somerset Co. Md., mustered  
in as Corp. Co. G-7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops  
Nov. 5/63, and is reported on  
muster out-roll of the company -  
"Died at Salisbury, N.C., while  
a prisoner of war."

C.T.D. }  
Aug. 11/83 }

Respy: E.A. Woodward,  
Maj. M.B.

Muster roll of Co. for Sept & Oct/64  
reports him "missing in action Sept. 29/64."



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>de cad</i>										
<i>Amos R. A.</i>	<i>Corp</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>U. S. C. S.</i>		<i>G.</i>	<i>S. R. E. 1</i>	<i>10</i>			

Captured at *M. Gilmore*, *Sept. 29*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Camp Parole, March 10*, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .  
*R. 38*

*Name changed Ward C. 1 Div.* ✓ Copied by *A. M. M.*



127  
 List for May 1, 67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *Complete*

*Robert N. Morris*

*Captain* of Company *"E"*

*7* Regiment of *USCS*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed*

(Prisoner of War.)

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert H. Morris.  
 Rank: Corporal Company: "G" Regiment: 7  
 Arm: U.S. Cavalry Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

(Prisoner of War.)

A. H. Ball  
Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

7 August 11<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to *Acty Secy*

*Genl. F. W. Saggard, A. G. O.*

The death-records of this Office furnish  
no information in this case.

*Records of Regt. of A. C. of Soldiers*  
*do furnish no evidence.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

*W. P.*  
*Genl.*

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(49)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2277





WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *May 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Robert N. Morris, Corporal*, of Co. *G*, *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. Volunteers*, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Wm. H. L.*  
*Salisbury, N.H.*

*Wm. H. L.*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*J. P. Woodward*  
*a.s.u.s.a.*

*a.f.R.*



MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, ) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, .00 dollars.  
He is indebted to —, Landress, .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		Watch, silver.....	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MOONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$2 00
				Notes.....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat ".....		2 50
1 silver watch ".....		25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5), accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The death of Robert H.  
Morris, Co. G, 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troop, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For March, 1864, missing in action, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ..... 186 , ..... 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ..... 186

....., 186 , is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster.....

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.



986  
Morse Charles Henry  
Co F, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 9 1 5 6	26
2	6 2 8 9 2 5 5	27
3	6 2 8 9 3 5 1	28
4	6 2 8 9 4 5 2	29
5	6 2 8 9 5 5 5	30
6	6 2 8 9 6 7 9	31
7	6 2 8 9 7 7 5	32
8	6 2 8 9 8 6 9	33
9	6 2 8 9 9 6 8	34
10	6 2 9 0 0 6 6	35
11	6 2 9 0 1 6 3	36
12	6 2 9 0 2 5 9	37
13	6 2 9 0 3 8 4	38
14	6 2 9 0 4 5 7	39
15	6 2 9 0 8 6 6	40
16	9 0 6 6 5 7 3	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Moore*

*G.*, Co. *G.*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Curly*

Where born

*Anndel, Md.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept*

*27*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Baltimore, Md.*

By whom

*Col Wm Remy*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered Sept 30 1863  
by Col Wm Remy. Mustered  
out of service at Ft. Monroe  
Va. June 3 1865 by order  
Sec of War.*

(383g)

*J. H. Brown*

Copyist.

M. 7 U.S.C.T.

Charles Henry Morse  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Regt U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where Annapolis Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

J. H. Miller  
Copyist.



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Henry Morse*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 30, to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Alma Arundel Co Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Drummer*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist.

M. 7 U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Morse.  
Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Am. Arm. Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: - Detailed at  
Dumfries

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. H. Morse  
Copyist.

7 U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Morse

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where Am. Artillery Co. 11th \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for 1 month  
Lack of 1 man drum head,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



*A.* **7** **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Morse.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*", 186*3*.\*

Where *Arm. Arsenal Co. N.H.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det.ailed as Drummer*  
*Stop for Haverdack N.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*John A. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

*A.* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Morse*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Am Arundel co Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wrote for one bugle*  
*letter & figure - sick on*  
*hospital at Jacksonville.*  
*Fla*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Charles H. Morse*  
Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Morse

Pvt

, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where

Ann Arundel, Md

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stopped for  
Bugs. Little Hig-  
ure.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. H.

Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles V. Morse

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Union Armad Co. Ind \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks In Hosp. wounded  
since Sept. 29, '64.  
Stopped for 1 bangle, 1  
letter & 1 figure.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Keeper

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Morse

Private. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Ann Armadell Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. wounded  
since Sept. 29, 64.  
Stopped for 1 bugle, 1 letter  
1 figure.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Keefe. Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Morse*

*Private*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 27*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Ann Arundel Co., Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since Sep 27<sup>th</sup> 64. Paid for Nov. & Dec. by Maj. Howell. Stopped for 1 badge letter figure.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keeper*

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Morse

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 27, 1863.\*

Where Ann Arundel Co., Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sep. 29th 64. Paid for Nov. & Dec. by Maj. Howell. Stopped for 1 letter, 1 figure, 1 bangle.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Keefe.

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Morse

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled: .

When Sep. 27, 1863.\*

Where Ann Arundel \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
May 22<sup>d</sup> 1865. Paid for  
July and August 64 by  
Maj. Howell.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Keefe.

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Morse

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July<sup>2nd</sup> & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 27, 1865.\*

Where Ann. Arm. Co., Md..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Discharged from  
U.S. Gen. Hosp. Fortress  
Monroe, Va June 3, 65 by  
order Secty of War. Paid  
for July & Aug. by Maj.  
Howell.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Dis. 931. Nov. 12/66.  
(over)

(358c)

Keefe  
Copyist.



JAN. 20

6290384

1891

2<sup>nd</sup> and 2843. March  
6/67.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Morse,*  
*Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe Va June 3*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 3*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Sept 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39 75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *One U.S. for 1 letter,*  
*1 Cap Bugle, 1 Figure.*

*Mustered out by order*  
*War Dept, Dated May 3/65.*  
*Stationed in U.S. Genl*  
*Hosptl Fort Monroe Va.*

Book mark: *Ind Ind 2842 Mch 6/67.*

(349)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Moses.  
 1st, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Indianola Texas, Oct. 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
 Order of Sec. of War  
 St. Louis Mo. Va.

June 3, 65.

Book mark: 2 Ind. 2842 Mar. 6/7.  
 (over)



JAN. 21

6290866

PL 8910

*M. O. on file.*

Morse Chas H.

P., Co. A, 7 Reg't USC Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

128

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*Chas H. Morse*

---

*Private* Company *A*

---

*7* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*

---

Volunteers at the battle of *Chapin's*

---

*Arm. Va. Sept 29 + 30*

---

*1864*

---



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Chas. H. Monroe  
Rank, Private, Company "F", Regiment, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. L. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Chapins Farm Va.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of Casualties in the 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. L. I. on the 29 & 30<sup>th</sup>  
of Sept/Oct, at Chapins Farm, Va.  
Sgt. Shewell H. Haskell  
First Lieut. Leonard

Ind. V. I. No 63.

J. H. Brownish

Clerk.

Co F. S.,

7

U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst Surgeon

Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278700	26
2	6278585	27
3	6279593	28
4	6279605	29
5	6279618	30
6	6279631	31
7	6279644	32
8	6279656	33
9	6279670	34
10	6279687	35
11	6279407	36
12	6279807	37
13	9428673	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

S. 145-27-1863.

See also

117" U.S.C. D.

M | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Morse  
Asst  
Surgeon, Co. ...., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Asst Surgeon

Date of appointment ..... 186.....

Remarks: Born in the State of Ohio  
and a resident of the State of Ohio  
when appointed Asst Surgeon was  
mustered into the service of 7 U.S.  
C.T. Oct 17. 63. Served in 52<sup>nd</sup>  
Regt of Ohio and was engaged  
in some battles during the Campaign  
of 1862. Promoted Surgeon 117  
U.S.C.T. by Maj Gen E. O. C. Ord



M | 7<sup>th</sup> | U.S.C.T.

Jacq Morse  
 Asst-Surg Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age 40 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Oct-17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct-17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-17, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years. or during the war

Remarks: Assigned to 7<sup>th</sup>  
 U. S. C. T.

Book mark: S 145-C.T.-1863.

(336)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Juel Morse*

Rank *1st Lieut.*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *To Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1863.

Where *Camp Stanton*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 17*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined for duty*  
*Oct. 17, 1863*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*Henderson*

Copyist.

*M* | *7*

**U.S.C.T.**

*J. M. Morse*

Rank *Asst. Surg.*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Henderson*

(357)

Copyist.



M 7

U.S.C.T.

Juel Morse

Rank *Asst. Surg.* 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*

(357)

Copyist.

M 7

U.S.C.T.

Juel Morse

Rank, *1st. Surg.*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Henderson*

(357)

Copyist.

M 7

U.S.C.T.

Joel Morse

Rank A. Surg, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July to Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Henderson



M | 7

U.S.C.T.

Joel Morse

Rank *A. Surg.*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. to Oct.*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joel Morse*  
 Rank *A. Surg.* *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Anderson*

In 7

U.S.C.T.

J. M. Morse

Rank *Asy.*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop \$3.00 for  
ration in Jan.*

Book mark:

*Benderson*

(357)

Copyist.



*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joel Morse*  
 Rank *A. Surg.* *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See. Promoted*  
*Surg. 117 U. S. C. T. by*  
*Maj. Gen. Ord. Mar.*  
*24, 1865*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Juel Morse*  
Rank *Asst. Surg.*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Indianola, Tex. Oct. 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by rea-*  
*son of promotion to Sur-*  
*geon 117th U. S. C. T. by*  
*Maj. Gen. Ord Mar. 24,*  
*1865-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Henderson*  
(360) Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Morse  
Surg., Co. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Petersburg Va, Apr 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 24, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
promotion to surgeon  
117" U.S.C.T. vice  
Surg Thomas Putnam.  
Dismissed Commission  
rec'd from Maj Genl

Book mark:

(over)

E H Lipscombe



JAN. 20

6279407

1891

Ord subject to the  
approval of the  
President.

Date of this  
muster March 24<sup>th</sup>  
1865

Asst. Surg.

Reg't

USCJ

12

**Enclosures.**

## Bed Cards

## Burial Records

### Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

## C. M. Charges

## Med. Certificates

## Descriptive Lists

## Final Statements

## Furloughs.

## Med. Des. Lists

## Orders

Other papers relating to—

### Admission to Hosp'l

### Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

## Confinement

## Contracts

## Death or Effects

## Desertions

### Discharge from Hosp'l

## Discharge from Service

## Duty.

## Furlough

## Med. Examination

### Misc. Information

## Pay or Clothing

## Personal Reports

Rank

### Transfer to Hosp'l

### Transfer to V. R. C.

## Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Nashville Tenn.  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dear Sir

Permit me to introduce to you my friend Mr. Morse late Surg. of the 52<sup>d</sup> Regt. W.D. who has just resigned his place as surgeon of that regt. because he found his position rendered exceedingly unpleasant by the conduct of some of the officers. I have advised with him fully upon the subject and have approved of his course (in resigning). After a full knowledge of all the facts I am confident that the Regt. has lost in him a most valuable officer.

He is a gentleman of the highest integrity and of great worth in every respect and I think it my duty to urge upon you in justice to him to give him if possible a new appointment of the same rank in some other Regt. It has been only in a confident expectation that his merits would be appreciated and that he would again enter the ranks elsewhere that I approved of his determination to resign.

Praying that you will give respectful attention and consideration to my request

I am and remain

Surgeon Smith  
Surgeon General  
State of Ohio.

Yours Truly  
Frank H. Hamilton  
Med. Inspector U.S.A.

Copy

Vashville Tenn.  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Col. Morse  
Surgeon 52<sup>d</sup> Ohio Inf.  
Sir

I sincerely regret to learn that you have tendered your resignation as Surgeon of the 52<sup>d</sup> Ohio Inf.

Your gentlemanly bearing, and the faithful manner in which you have performed your duties as Surgeon of the Regt. as well as the duties of Brigade Surgeon have secured my confidence and command my respect. It is more painful to my feelings to part with you than it could be to part with any other Medical Officer in the Division.

You have been upright, temperate, faithful and kind, and in my opinion the vacancy occasioned by your resignation cannot easily be filled.

In tendering to you this slight evidence of my respect and esteem I also assure you that you have my best wishes for your future prosperity & happiness.

Very Respectfully  
D. Watson Surg. to the Ill.  
Medical Director 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
of Post Forces.

Copy



Genl. Field Hospital. Army of the Tenn.  
Monterey, May 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Surg V. Morse.

My Dear Doctor.

As you are about  
~~leaving us in obedience to orders from head~~  
you cannot remain with me longer.

During the last years experience in conducting general hospitals, I have had no assistant to whom I could commit patients with such entire and perfect confidence as yourself;

I have been convinced that whatever of good they could receive from skill, kindness and constant attention they would receive at your hands.

This note I send you as a token of my regard for you as a medical officer and a man.

With regard I am truly Your Friend

V. K. Derby  
Surgeon of Division  
in Chg. at Monterey.

Copy

Copy



3<sup>rd</sup> Division 16<sup>th</sup> A. C.,  
Army of the James,  
Before Petersburg  
August 31<sup>st</sup>  
1864.

Jord Morse  
Asst. Surg., U. S. A.

Personal Report  
for August

NARA 775

Morse, Joel

Asst. Surg

74. A. Q. S.

Before Petersburg Va, 3<sup>rd</sup> Division 10<sup>th</sup> A. C.,  
Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Sir

I have the honor to make the following  
Personal Report for the Month of August, 1864.

Onduty with, and in Medical Charge of the  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T. During the first few days of the  
Month, was in the District of Florida, Dept. of the South.  
Arrived in Va. in time to be with our forces on  
the North side of the James at Deep Bottom, and on  
August 25<sup>th</sup> with the 10<sup>th</sup> A. C. reached the vicinity of  
Petersburg and went upon active duty in the trenches.  
My Appointment is dated Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863. I joined  
my Regt. Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> at Baltimore Md. and have  
since performed the full duties of Surgeon in  
Charge of the Regiment. My address is as above.

I have the honor to be

Most Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Joel Morse

Chas McCormack

Surgeon, U. S. Army

Medical Director, Department

Asst. Surg. 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops



NARA 777

Adj. Gen. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 3<sup>rd</sup> Division  
16<sup>th</sup> Corps. Army of the James  
Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Fort Monroe  
Adj. Gen. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.

Personal Report for  
the month of Oct. 1864

In the field before Richmond Va,  
Head Qrs. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T. 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
3<sup>rd</sup> Division 10<sup>th</sup> Corps. Army of the James,  
Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit the following  
personal Report.

On duty with and in Medical  
Charge of 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T. and have been  
during the month.

My appointment bears date  
Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I have the honor to be,  
Most Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.  
Surgeon McCormick      J. C. Moore  
U.S.A.      Asst. Surgeon  
Medical Director      7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Regt.  
Department of the James.

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Division 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
In the field Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Adj. Gen. Stewart  
A.A.G.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the  
following communication.

The resignation of Surg. J. M. Hall 41<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.T.,  
having left that Regiment without any Medical Officer  
I have respectfully recommended that Asst. Surg. Gulmore  
7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. be appointed to the position made vacant by  
this resignation of Dr. Hall.

Dr. Morse has been in charge of the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. since  
its organization a period of a year or more during  
a great portion of which time the medical department  
of this Regiment has been under my personal observation.  
Having thus had the best possible opportunity to form  
a correct judgment in the matter, it is my opinion  
that few or no Regiments in the service have been  
better cared for by their medical officers than  
has the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T., or can exhibit a fairer record  
as to their sanitary condition or the general administration  
of their medical department.

In regard to the personal qualifications of  
Asst. Surg. Gulmore he is esteemed by all who know  
him as a brave, skillful, industrious, energetic and  
faithful Officer while his moral character is  
above suspicion or reproach and I but express the  
sentiments of every Medical Officer in this division  
in saying that there is no one whose personal character &  
qualifications as well as long continued & faithful service  
present a stronger claim to the reward of promotion  
than do those of Dr. Morse.

Very respectfully, Your Obedt. Servt.

E. M. Pearce Surg. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Adj. Gen. C. M. O. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.



140. Gm. 41st U.S. C.T.  
In the field before Richmond Va.

Nov. 2 - 1864

Levellyn F. Haskell  
Col. 41st U.S. C.T.

H. 14. C.T., Va. & N.C. 1864

Applics for Asst. Surg. full  
more 1 U.S. C.T. who appoint-  
ed Surgeon of the 41st U.S. C.T.  
vice Surg. R. H. Hall has  
orably discharged -

(H. Enclosures)



A. of D. Nov. 14. 64.

N. 9. Gm. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.

In the field V. a

Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Oliver Wiggins

Cal. Comd. Sig. Co.

Ad. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Div., 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Nov. 3, 1864.

Approved & copy for-  
warded.

W. T. Birney,  
Dir. Gen. (Inf.)

Ad. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Lutherfield Va. Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>

E. B. 2465. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. T. Birney  
Dir. Gen.

Ad. 2<sup>nd</sup>, Dept. Va. & N.C.

Army of the James.

In the field. Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> 64.

Respectfully returned

for a copy of the order

honorably discharging

Surg. Hall from the

service to be forwarded

with these papers.

By command of

Genl. Wm. L. Terry:

Wm. L. Terry

Apt. Adjt. Genl.



HEADQUARTERS 41st REG'T C.T.  
In the field before Richmond Va.  
November 3<sup>d</sup> - 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to respectfully apply for the appointment of Asst. Surg. Joel Moore 7 reg. C.T. to the position of Surgeon of the 41st reg. C.T. since Surg. A. M. Hall honorably discharged. whose discharge leaves my regiment without any medical attendance at all.

I make this application in consequence of my personal knowledge of the untiring energy and kind care for the sick and wounded manifested by Dr. Moore for more than a year in my old regiment of which he has had the entire charge performing all the duties - a great part of this time alone - to the entire satisfaction of his commanding officers - and I most earnestly urge his appointment as one due to tried merit and unceasing fidelity to duty.

over.

NARA 782

The Doctor from his long experience with the army - in which he served before entering this branch of the service - as a contract Surgeon and later as a full Surgeon at times in charge of a Regiment, Brigade and General Hospital - is thoroughly acquainted with the best means for meeting the requirements of the sick in the field.

I enclose several certificates received by Dr. Morse from medical officers with and under whom he has served testifying to his qualifications.

I am very respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Levellyn F. Haskell

Colonel 41st U.S.I.

Lieut. J. H. Evans

A. A. A. G.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg 2<sup>d</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> Corps



Recd. Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
 du the field Va. Army. Gen.  
 E. B. 2489, 10<sup>th</sup> a.c.  
 Respectfully returned &  
 attention invited to reduce  
 mine from Hd. Qu. Army  
 of the same.

By Comd' Brig Gen. Ames  
 J. M. Thuer  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.  
 a a a a

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
 November 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully returned with  
 reference to previous  
 endorsement

By command of  
 Brig Gen Birney  
 H. Bailey  
 a. a. a.

2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
 November 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully returned with reference  
 to previous endorsement

By Command of  
 Col. U. Doubleday  
 H. L. Marshall  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 2<sup>nd</sup> A.C.

10/11/62

Head Qrs. 41st Inf. C.I.  
In the field before Richmond Va.  
Nov 2 - 1864  
✓ H14/BC 7th Nov 1864  
file

Frevellyn F. Haskell  
Colonel 41st Inf. C.I.

Applies for Asst. Surg. John Moore  
7 Inf. C.I. to be appointed Surgeon  
of the 41st Inf. C.I. vice Surg. H. M.  
Hall honorably discharged.

(Wrapper)

Head Qrs 10th A.C.  
In the field Va. Nov. 8/64  
(L.B. 2521)  
Respectfully forwarded

A. Ames.  
Brig. Genl.



A. of C. 10th A.C. 1864.  
Head Qrs. 10th A.C. Nov. 7. 1864.

Head Qrs. 41st U.S. I.  
in the field before Richmond Va.  
Nov 6-1864.

Respectfully reforwarded, enclosing a copy of the order discharging Surg W. M. Stalle.

Levellyn F. Haskell  
Col. 41st U.S. I.

Hd Qrs. 2d Brigade 3rd Division  
10th Army Corps Nov. 7 1864  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded:

~~W. F. Haskell~~  
W. F. Haskell  
Col. 45th U.S. I.  
Comdg. Brigade

Rank to be made  
Hs. Qrs. 3rd Div. 10th C.

November 7, 1864.

Respectfully re-forwarded,  
Wm. Birney  
Brig. Gen. (Inf.)



Wd Lrs. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.S.  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 3<sup>rd</sup> Division  
10<sup>th</sup> Corps. Army of the James  
Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Doel Morse  
Asst. Surg. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.

Personal Report

HEAD QRS. 7th Regt. U. S. C. Troops,  
Before Richmond Va. Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit the  
following personal report;

My appointment dates Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

joined my Regt. Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863, since which I have not  
been absent a single day, and since Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
have been in full charge of the regt. as Acting Surgeon  
a large proportion of the time without an assistant.

During the present month  
my duties have been as usual, Surg. Augusta  
and Asst. Surg. Grange, both having been absent  
on detached service.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.,

Jos. Morse

Asst. Surg. 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Charles Mc Cormick

Surg. U. S. A.

Medical Director

Dept. Va. and North Carolina.

Fort Burnham Before Richmond Va.  
339 Dec. 31st 1864.

John Morse  
Asst. Surg. 1st Regt.

Personal Report.



Before Richmond Va, at St. Ann's  
Hd, Ins, 7th Regt. U. S. C. & 1st Brigade.  
2nd Division, 25th Corps, Army of the James,  
Dec 31st 1864

I have the honor to transfer the  
following Personal Report,

was appointed Com. Ins, 7th Regt. U. S. C.  
Sept. 15th 1863. Reported to my Regt. at  
Baltimore Oct. 17th 1863. Have had full  
Medical Charge of my Regt. since  
November 1863.

My duties during the  
month have been as usual.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
Surgeon Major Wm. A. Moore  
Medical Director  
Department of  
Virginia & North Carolina  
Res. Surg. U. S. A.

Paul Mares  
Asst. Surg. U.S.C.P.

Received from Archives Division  
July 21, 1917

HEAD-QUARTERS

Second Division, Twenty-Fifth Army Corps,

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

In the Field, Va, January 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special orders  
 On 13. } Extract

3 Leaves of absence are hereby  
 granted to the following named officers  
 viz:—  
 Asst Surgeon John Morse. F.V. S. C.  
 Infantry for thirty, 30, days

+

+

By order of Brig Gen Sherman

Sd, O. W. H. H.

Adly

officials

Capt And Adly

Recd 12<sup>th</sup>



11795-25 A.C.

Hd. Qrs. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
25<sup>th</sup> Corps Army of the James  
March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Joel Morse

Asst. Surg. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
U.S.C.T.

Requests Promotion

(Five Enclosures)

Hd Qrs. 2 Div  
25<sup>th</sup> alc  
Mich 4. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved. It more  
has been for more than  
a year acting Chief Surgeon  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> with the rank  
of Asst Surgeon only. He  
is without exception the  
most able, faithful, industri-  
ous & conscientious Surgeon  
I have ever met. Promotion  
is but justice to him & policy  
for the Government.

James Chaney  
Col. 7. U.S.C.T.  
Comd. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

File this

Hd Qrs. 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Richmond Va. Mar. 10/15

E. P. B. 1865  
Respectfully referred to  
Surg. Conover Medical Dirct  
for 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps for  
remarks

By command of Maj Genl Wright

J. J. Wheeler.

Asst. Dir.

Office Medical Director  
25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
In the Field Va. Mar. 11, 1865.  
G. 46-1

Respectfully returned  
with the recommendation  
that this officer be promoted  
to the first vacancy in  
regiments of this Corps,  
as he is one of the most  
efficient Medical Officers  
in the service.

J. H. H. H.  
Surg. U.S. & Med. Director.



HEAD QRS. 7th Regt. U.S. C.T. 1st Brigade  
2nd Division 25th Corps. Army of the James.  
March 3rd 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor to request promotion to the position of Surgeon of U.S. C.T. when a vacancy shall occur in any of the regiments of this Corps.

I have been connected with the Medical Department of the Service, three years. During the first eighteen months, with the Army of the Mississippi, and the Army of the Cumberland.

During the first part of Sept. 1863. I went before the Medical Board of Examiners, at Washington D.C., and upon the 15th of that month was appointed Asst. Surgeon of the 7th U.S. C.T. And since November of that year, have performed the full duties, as acting Surgeon of the Regt. The Surgeon having been absent during the whole time, upon detached service.

I am Most Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Joel Morse

Asst. Surg. 7th U.S. C.T.

Capt. H. B. Scott

Adj. Gen.

Dept. Virginia & N. Carolina

Joel Moore  
7 E.T.



Head Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
In the field Va. March 3<sup>rd</sup> /65

Sir:

I have the honor to say that I have been acquainted - intimately - with Joel Nurse Ap't Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S. for more than a year and have had every opportunity to discover his qualifications. I can say that he is one of the most faithful Officers I ever saw and as a man bears an excellent character.

He has had charge of his Regiment ever since its organization and in all cases discharged his duties faithfully and is always at his post. I would respectfully recommend his promotion for meritorious services.

Capt H. B. Scott  
A. Adj. Gen. C. C. C. C. C.  
Comd'g. Dept. of Virg.

Your Ob. & Servt  
A P Heickholt  
Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.  
Surgeon in chg 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

M98-25-1C

Joel Morse

A.S. 7 CT

Office Medical Director,  
25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps,  
In the Field, Va. Mar. 21st/65.

~~for 59-1-100~~

Respectfully forwarded.  
It is earnestly recommended  
that Asst. Surg. Morse be  
promoted to fill the vacancy  
caused by the dismissal  
of Surg. Putnam of the  
117th U.S. He is one of  
the most efficient medical  
officers in the service, and  
his promotion would not  
only be beneficial to the  
service, but highly gratifying  
to the Colonel Commanding  
the regiment.

Wm. A. Lawrence.

Surg. U.S.A.  
Lt. Col. & Med. Director.



Office Surgeon in Chief  
Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Division 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
In the Field Va. March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Surg. Wm A. Conover U.S.V.  
Medical Director 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

I have the honor to submit  
for your consideration the following request.

It being reported that there is at present no  
Surgeon in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T. I beg leave to  
recommend for that position Asst. Surg. Joel Morse U.S.C.T.  
as an officer of great experience and undoubted qualifications  
for this promotion, and do hereby most respectfully  
request that he be appointed.

The 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. is in special need of a surgeon  
of military experience & executive ability and I know of  
no one better fitted in these respects for the place  
than Dr. Morse.

I have the honor to remain,

Very Respectfully,

J. M. Pease

E. M. Pease Surg. G. A. S. C. T.

A. C. M. O. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.



71175-25 etc

Joel Marsac  
A.S. 7 etc

Office of Surgeon in Chief

Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Division 25. A. C.

In the field on March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

I have the honor hereby respectfully to recommend Asst. Surg. Joel Morse 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. for promotion to the rank of Surgeon.

Dr. Morse, for more than a year has had the entire charge of his Regt. performing all the duties of full Surgeon faithfully, efficiently and to the perfect satisfaction of all concerned.

Having for the above mentioned period had almost daily opportunities for forming a correct judgment in regard to Dr. Morse, I can bear testimony to his personal bravery and coolness as well as to his sound judgment and superior professional skills. In a word he is eminently fitted to take the position to which he is above recommended.

E. M. Pease

Surgeon 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. &  
In Chief 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25. A. C.

Mossell 988 John

Co. H., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1899  
Moses Charles H.

Co F, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

990

Mosley William R

Co - , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	2	7	9	1	2	3	26
2	6	4	8	2	2	7	0	27
3								28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also 117 C.J.

Q 1360686 and 772  
P 1369049, P.O. in m  
51546 714 and 14.2.  
RSP 505-428



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Mosley

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md April 1865

Where born Delaware

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enlisted~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When March 23, 1865

Where Wilmington Del.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for J. H. Dickson

Successor Del.

Name not taken up on roll of Regt

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Family

(340) Copyist

JAN. 20

6279123

1891

\* Corrected by C. J. P. G.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William R. Moseley*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Delaware*

Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*

*Enlisted*  
Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 23*, 1865.

Where *Wilmington Del*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for James*  
*H. Dickerson. Drafted*  
*\* Corrected by C. H. Gray. Co*

Book mark:



Moseley William R

Co.

Reg't

USC I

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

See 117 USC I

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William R. Mosley (Ct), desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del  
the 23 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Sam Biddle

William R. Mosley  
made

11/65

No. 44

William R. Mosley (Ct)

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

James H. Dickerson

On the 23 day of March, 1865,

By

Edwin Williams

Samuel Biddle

W. C. Mosley

Board of Enrollment,

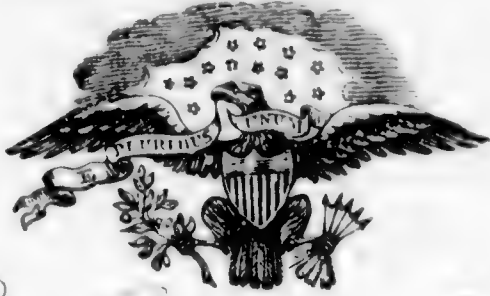
Dist. of Del



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Delaware*

*Wilmington*

I, *William R. Mosely*, born in the State  
of *Delaware*, aged *thirteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*James H. Dickerson*, Esq., of *Georgetown & Sussex County Delaware*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *twenty-third* day of *March*, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said *James H. Dickerson*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty-third* day of *March*,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23* of *March*, 1863,  
BEFORE *Wm. H. Miller*

*William R. Mosely*  
make

*Not entitled to bounty (Single)*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*James H. Dickerson*, drafted in *Georgetown & Sussex*  
*Co. 4th Regt. Feb. 20*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *3*  
inches high.

*Wm. H. Miller*

Provost Marshal.

*San R. B. B. B.*

Commissioner of Board.

*Sam. G. Fisher*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Cons. Dist. of Delaware*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William R. Moseley (Col), desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR~~S~~, **Do declare**, That I am  
Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year~~s~~.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del.  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Sam Biddle

William R. <sup>his</sup> Moseley  
Major

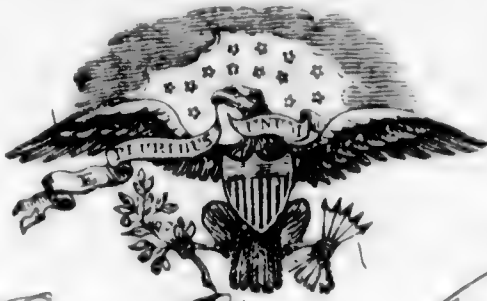
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William R. Moseley (Col)  
Enlisted at Wilmington Del.  
As Substitute for  
James H. Heckman  
On the 23<sup>d</sup> day of March 1865,  
By  
Edwin Wilmer  
Samuel Biddle  
Samuel Biddle  
Board of Enrollment  
Dist. of Del.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William R. Mosley (Col.), born in the State of Delaware, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Dickerson, Esq., of Georgetown Hundred Sussex County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty third day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said James H. Dickerson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty third day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington this 23rd of March, 1865, BEFORE Alvin W. Miller

Not entitled to bounty

William R. Mosley  
Mark  
near Millsborough  
Sussex Co.  
Del  
(Single)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

James H. Dickerson, drafted in Georgetown Hundred Sussex Co. Del. Feb 20, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is five feet three inches high.

Alvin W. Miller

Provost Marshal.

\$4400. placed in  
Envelope & sealed  
for Wm R Mosley (Col.)

Sam Riddle

Commissioner of Board.

Chas. G. Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Bush & Co.  
Brokers

Board of Enrollment of Cons. Dist. of Delaware



991  
Moss Henry

Co - , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6279129

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



RRR 813

D. 3046670 And wt

10/13

7 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Moss

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Apr. 5, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Entered  
Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 25, 1865

Where Butts, Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for Charles Man-

ware. Sub of 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Md.

name not taken up in roll of Regt. Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Fairly

JAN. 20

6279129

1891

\* Corrected by C. H. Gray. C. H.



\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 7 Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Cross (Col), desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
eighteen years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md  
the 25th day of March 1863.

WITNESS.

Wm Taylor

Henry Cross

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Cross (Col)

Enlisted at Baltimore

As Substitute for

Charles H. Hancock

On the 25th day of March, 1863.

By

Robert C. Baile

John A. Chapman

Robert Ward

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Maryland

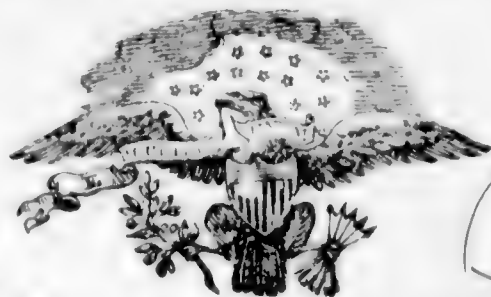
Approved by the Board of Enrollment, District of Maryland, on the 25th day of March, 1863.



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Maryland*

*Baltimore*

I, *Henry Moss (Col)*, born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *sum to eighteen* years, and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Charles Mainsail*, Esq., of *Sub Dist 2 Dist Maryland*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty fifth* day of *March*, 1865; and having thus agreed with said *Charles Mainsail*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Baltimore*  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE *Robert W. Matthews*  
*Capt. 2 Dist Md*

*Henry Moss*  
*Sub Dist*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles Mainsail*, drafted in *Sub Dist 2 Dist Md* *March 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Robert W. Matthews*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal.*

*Sam<sup>a</sup> J. Chapman*  
*Commissioner of Board.*

*J. Robt Ward*  
*Surgeon of Board.*

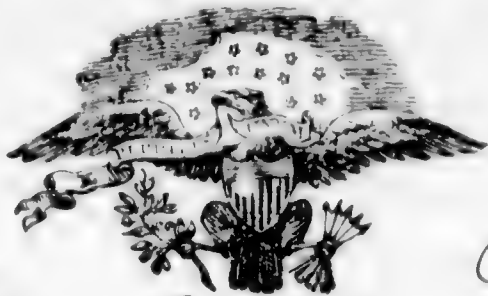
Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Maryland*



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Maryland* *Baltimore*  
I, *Henry Herz Carl*, born in the State  
of *Virginia*, aged *Sworn to Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Charles Wansail*, Esq., of *1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Maryland*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty fifth* day of *March*, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said *Charles Wansail*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *March*,  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Balt M*

this *25<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE

*Robert Leathcote*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist M*

*Henry Herz Carl*  
*Sworn to*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles Wansail*  
*March 15<sup>th</sup>*, drafted in *1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist M*,  
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion; is *5* feet  
inches high.

*Robert Leathcote*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal.*

*J. S. Chapman*  
*Commissioner of Board.*

*J. Robt. Ward*  
*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>nd</sup>* Dist. of *Maryland*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Wood (Col), desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md  
the 25th day of March 1860

WITNESS:

Wm. C. Coker

Henry Wood

No. 1211

Henry Wood (Col)  
Enlisted at Baltimore

As Substitute for

Charles Bennett  
On the 25th day of March, 1860.

By

Robert B. Coker

Wm. C. Chapman

Robert Ward

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Maryland



992

Massell John

Co H, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | 2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6292495	26
2	6292593	27
3	6292643	28
4	6292745	29
5	6292842	30
6	6292936	31
7	6293027	32
8	6293117	33
9	6293211	34
10	6293309	35
11	6293409	36
12	6293506	37
13	6293600	38
14	6293694	39
15	6293780	40
16	6293922	41
17	6294162	42
18	6279768	43
19	6279781	44
20	6279792	45
21	6279801	46
22	9066826	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A. 1654 756 000000

S. 201 295-2 P.O. off

S 2 75-64 65 And (Wd)

D 280 65 69 " " "

S.S. 1/21/19, S. of V, Phila., Pa.

ARRA 823

Am. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

John Mosell

, Co. 2, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calvert, Maryland

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Where Calvert

By whom A. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to R. S. M. Serj. and transferred to Non Commissioned Staff May 1865

Discharged Nov. 5. 1863. by Lt. Col. Haskell.

J. H. White

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Massell*

*B*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*C. Stanton Clark, Co. Md., Nov. 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 5*, 1863.

Where *Calvert, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Hub*



*MJ*      **7**      **U.S.C.T.**

*John Massill,*  
*Pt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. and Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Heile*  
 Copyist

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Mossell  
Corp, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks, Appointed Corp  
Feb. 6/64. vice  
Wm Jones. Promoted.  
Returned from  
recruiting service  
Jan. 15/64.

Book mark:

(858)

Stick

Copyist

*MJ*      **7**      **U.S.C.T.**

---

*John Massell,*  
*Comp,* Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March, April,* 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Steele*

Copyist



NARA 828

116

7

U.S.C.T.

John Maxwell,  
Corpl, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Stute

Copyist

*Wm.* **7** **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Massell,*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Massachusetts, Aug*  
*on or before Sept*  
*1961.*

Book mark:

*Steele*

M +

7

U.S.C.T.

John Mansell

Conf, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(858)

Copyist



7 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Marsell  
Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Atty for 1 must belt plate  
wiper 2 numbers & 10 letters, cannon  
and fawcetts Promoted to Sgt. vice  
Hayward reduced per S.O. 100 Regt Hd Qrs  
Nov. 28

Book mark:

(858)

D. H. McNeill

Copyist

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mersell*  
*Sergt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Guard for the*  
*exchange of prisoners I.O. No 6 2<sup>d</sup> Div*  
*215 Corps Feb. 15 1865*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Mersell*

*Sergt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Guard for the*  
*exchange of prisoners by S.O. no 46*  
*2d Div. 25 A.C. Feb 16 65*

Book mark:

*N. K. Mersell*

(858)

Copyist



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Mossell  
Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. H. Merrill  
 Copyist

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Muscill*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Mossell

Sergt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65 for Org Equip.  
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N H Muill



70 | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Merrill

Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65 for reg. equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W H Merrill

Copyist

NARA 838  
M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Massell

Serg<sup>t</sup>, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Massell

Serg<sup>t</sup>, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Transferred. Promoted

2nd. Serg<sup>t</sup> vice W.H. Saunders

per. R.O. No 26 March 11/66

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist



*M* | *7*

U.S.C.T.

*John Mossell*  
Rank, *2<sup>nd</sup> Serg't*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted 2<sup>nd</sup> M.*  
*Serg't. from Serg't. Co. H.*  
*Mar. 4, 1866 per Reg'tl*  
*Order No. 26*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*M 7*

U.S.C.T.

*John Mossell*  
 Rank, *Serg't 7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*M 7*

U.S.C.T.

*John Mossell*  
Rank, *Serjt 7*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*



1863 843

M. 1 7 U.S.C.T.

John Mossell  
Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola, Tex., Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Promoted Capt. Dec. 30, '63.  
Promoted Sgt. Nov. 28, '64 Promoted  
R. L. M. Sgt. vice Saunders reduced  
Feb. 11, '66 per S. O. No 26 Hd Qrs  
7th S. C. I.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mossell*

Rank *Gm. Sergt*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indianola, Tex., Oct. 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *26*<sup>*86*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Joined Co. H at original organization of Co. Promoted Corp'l to Sergt said Co. Promoted to Gm. Sergt Mar. 11, '66 vice Sanders reduced Engaged in ten (10) battles*  
(over)

Book mark: *482, 302*

*Henderson*

JAN. 20

6279801

218910

*with regiment. Stop  
for C & G. E. #2. 60*



993  
Mowbray Lewis

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281831	26
2	6281929	27
3	6282020	28
4	6282128	29
5	6282228	30
6	6282327	31
7	6282422	32
8	6282512	33
9	6282611	34
10	6282709	35
11	6282808	36
12	6282905	37
13	6282998	38
14	6283122	39
15	6283533	40
16	9066060	41
17	231-05-1878	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 231.C.T.78. E1B. 17/502

See also

WAR 847  
M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mobray

Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair curly.

Where born Dorchester, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. W. Binney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 63, by Col. Wm. Binney, died at Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 29, 1865.

*M* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Snowbray.*  
*Privt*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md*, *Sept 26*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 26*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. S. Snowbray*

(or inst.)



*In***7****U.S.C.T.***Lewis Snowhary**Privt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Sept 26 to Oct 3*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*8*.\*Where *Dorchester Co. Ind.* \*Period *9* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. G. Casper*

Copyist.

*M.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Snowbray*

*Privt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1869.\*

Where *Dorchester*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*  
*\$2.00 due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. S. Carey*

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Snowhary  
Priest, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Green Anson \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Enlistment pre-  
mium due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. B. Casey

Copyist.



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Snowbray*  
*Privt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Sumner Army Ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *J. S. Casey* Copyist.

In | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Snowbray  
Priv....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23....., 1862.\*

Where Green River, Ind. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358c)

J. E. Casey

Copyist.

In. | 7. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Monbray  
Privt, Co. B., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Ind. \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c)

J. G. Cincy

Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Mowbray*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Ann Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Haver-*  
*Dock, 1 Canteen*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. H.*

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Lewis Howbray*  
*Prt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*\*

Where *Green Ann, W*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*  
*since Dec 28/64*  
*Stopped for 1 Haven*  
*sack + 1 canteen*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. B. B. B.*  
 (358c) Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mowbray  
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 10 Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Detached Service  
20. No 2, Hs 2ra,  
25 a.c. Jan 2/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. B. Loe Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mowbray  
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Green Arm Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Hospital  
Nurse (20) 2. 2nd Div.  
2d Corps. Jan 2/1865  
Stop for 1 Piece  
shelter tent & 1 Knapsack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Howbray*

*Art*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*\*

Where *Green Ann Co. Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached by A.O. 2*  
*2nd Div. 25th Corps -*  
*Jan 2, 1865. Stop*  
*for 1 Piece shelter*  
*tent, 1 Knapsack*  
*7.01*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. S. Log*

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Howbray

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 8 01 for C & G Equip 7.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital Fort Monroe Va. since July 16/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. H.

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moberry

Pvt

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.\*

Where 2. Ann Co Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Corp.  
Fort Monroe, Va -  
Sept. 29, 1865. Stop  
for C & G E. \$ 8.01  
\$ 100

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Oct 6/65, EB-  
12  
102

(358c)

W. J. H. H.

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Nowbray*  
*Pn*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Tex*, *Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Dec. 3*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at U. S. Gen.*  
*Hospital Fort Monroe*  
*Va Sep. 29 - 1865*  
*Donned final statements*  
*rendered*

Book mark: *1461182 - 231 CT 78*

M

(361)

*Holbrook*

Copyist.

M. 7 75.C.S.  
Lewis Nowbray  
Col. 7 Reg't 75.C.S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 231. C.S. 1878.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. L. Robertson

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morbray  
Pri., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at N. I. Gen.  
Hospital Fort Monroe  
Va Sep. 29 - 1865  
Donned final statements  
rendered

Book mark: 1461182 - 231 CT 78

Mr

(361)

Holbrook

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6283533

1891

Leaf Oct 6. 65-EB  $\frac{12}{582}$

M. 7 72.C.S.  
Lewis Mowbray  
Col. 7 Reg't 72.C.S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 231. C.S. 1878.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. L. Robertson

Copyist.



Mowbray Lewis  
 R, Co. B, 7 Reg't U S C T.

57 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Priv. 2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Fort Lewis Hulby

Late of Company I

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.S.

Volunteers, who died at Fort Monroe Va

on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 1865.

Record by order

Surgeon General's Office

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU

Washington

19<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>77</sup>

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of U.S. General Hospital

at Fort Monroe Va, on file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

26<sup>th</sup> 7

As evidence of confidence in the

Amie H. L. (at 1 1/2 p.m.)

(DUPLICATES.)

### *Commanding the Company*

(A. G. O. No. 104.)



Present for M. B. S. 3  
*Complete*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Lewis Mobery*  
*Priv* of Company *D*  
*7th* Regiment of *N.Y. C.T.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dec. 6, 1865*

Inr. of effects in case  
of *Lewis Mobery*  
*Rank 2nd. Inf 1467*  
*M.*

*Ernest A. Rogers*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lewis N. Smith  
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: U.S. Troops State: Death  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried Hampton, Va.

James W. Beakwith  
Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

June 19<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Assistant  
Adjutant General *C. M. Foster*

A. G. O., with an Inventory of Effects  
enclosed, in case of *Sgt. James Mulby*

*C. D. J. W. C. S.*  
(supposed to be the soldier referred to  
within).

No evidence on file from which Final  
Statements can be prepared.



By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. Woodward*

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

R. of A., Vol. *7* No. *2610* *E. J. F.*  
*P. B. H.*



Special

Special

R.O.F.A.  
122610  
VOL. 7

RECEIVED  
JUN 18  
1867  
S.C.O.

(Special.)

## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

June 17, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Lewis Mowberry, Private, of Co. "18", 7th Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. W. Foster

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Brig. Gen. J. Woodward  
asr. u. s. a.

This man is reported on Lee's Muster Roll as  
"died in Hospital Fort Monroe Va. Sept. 29. 1865."  
a. f. B. Muster out Roll reports him "drowned".



MARK 8:25

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has paid due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been subsidized for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

He is indebted to — —, Sutler, ———  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.  
He is indebted to — —, Laundress, ———  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

**INVENTORY** of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats .....		1	Pairs trowsers.....		1
Caps .....			Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....		
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....		
Fatigue overalls.....					
			Knapsacks .....		
			Watch, silver.....		1
			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
				Notes .....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(*Duplicates.*)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannee shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*  
WILLIAM ROE,  
*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

[illegible]

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



RECEIVED  
MAR 1878

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 14, 1878

The death of *Pvt. Lewis*  
*Merritt* Co. B., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.  
Colored *Troop*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Nov 9* Dec, 1865, *September 29*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

*September 29*, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *1865*, 1865, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*October 6*), 1865

*October 6*, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*James D. Buck*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*E 13 12*  
*502*

*Paul* *Noted*  
*Noted on Key*

sent for June 17.67 82

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete.

No.

Lewis Morberry

Prof of Company "103"

7 Regiment of U.S.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Sept 29, 1865.

made to Dec 7-

Chas. M. No. 103

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lewis Mowberry  
 Rank: Private Company: 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Troop State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Drowned (M.D.)  
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.  
on Oct. 29, 1865.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robert M. Spinney  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 29, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll.  
Dec. 1865

REMARKS.

A. J. S. L. C.  
 Clerk.



3

Medical Director's Office,  
Dept. of the Potomac,  
Richmond Va. Sept 24. 1866

Respectfully returned.  
It appears that priv  
F. D. Smith died at U.S.  
Gen. Hospital H. M. M. Co.  
Col 6th 1865, of Typho-malarial  
Fever. There are no inventories  
on file for that month, nor  
any data from which  
such statements can  
be furnished.

J. L. Linnons.  
1st Lieut Col. U. S. Army  
Medical Director

7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Sept. 30*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of *Priv. Lewis Mulley*, of Co. *D*, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *U.S.C.I.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Reported on Burial  
Records Died Oct. 6. 1865  
Buried Hampton, Va.*

*T. W. Safford*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Medical Director, Dept. of Potomac,*

*If you cannot furnish final papers please give date  
place and cause of death, if possible  
B.*



MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20,000 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25,000 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 000 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 000 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ 000 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Landdress, \_\_\_\_\_ 000 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$2 00
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs shoes.....		Notes.....	\$50 00
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs socks.....			
Blouses.....		Blankets.....			
Stable frocks.....		Haversacks.....			
Fatigue overalls.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat ".....		2 50
1 silver watch ".....		25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



994  
Moxley Richard  
Co I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6295028
2	6295128
3	6295227
4	6295324
5	6295417
6	6295539
7	6279399
8	6295915
9	9066749
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

EB 12/349

See also

M. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Richard Moxley

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born

Pa.

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 5, 1864.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

1st Sub. D.

; term 1 y'r

Remarks:

Drafted. Absent sick from Feb. 25, 65. to Dec. 65.

Mustered in at Washington D.C. Dec. 5, 64. by St. John Knox.

Mustered out expiration of term of service, Dec. 30, 65. at Indianola, Texas by St. A. C. Deanning.

J. S. White

NARA 884  
Mo | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moxley  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in the field Va. since  
Feby. 26. '65. Recruit from Depot  
Joined Co. for duty Jan'y. 10. 1865.  
(Drafted & Mus. in Dec 5/64 at  
Washington D.C. for 1 year.)

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher  
Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Moxley*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Recruit from Depot. Joined Co. for duty*  
*Jan. 10. 65.*

*Absent at Point of Rocks. Va. since*  
*Feby. 27. 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Mahser*  
Copyist.

NARA 886  
Mo | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moxley  
Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot. Joined Co. for duty  
Absent sick at Point of Rocks, Va  
since Feby. 27. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher  
Copyist.

Mo

7

U.S.C.T.

Richard Moxley

Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$1.

<sup>62</sup>

100, for

C & G. Equipage.

" "

89¢.

" Ordnance &c.

Remarks:

Absent Sick at Fort Monroe, Va.  
Since Feby. 27. '65.

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher  
Copyist.



Mo | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moxley  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. <sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. & G. Equipage  
" " 89 <sup>9</sup>/<sub>100</sub> " Ordnance, &c.

Remarks:

Absent sick at Fort Monroe Va. since  
Feby. 27. 65. Paid for May & June 65 by Maj.  
Pulsifer, U.S.A.

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher  
Copyist.

Mo | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moxley  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.  $\frac{62}{100}$ , for C. & G. Equipage  
" " 89¢, a Ordnance, &c.

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason of expiration  
of term of service

Book mark Discharged Dec. 5 '65. E. B.  $\frac{12}{349}$ .

(358)

D. Mahrr

Copyist.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Moxley*  
*Private, Co. 2, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indianola Miss Dec 30*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 5*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Pay drum re*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *53.05* / 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.62* / 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Joined the Co Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> 1865. Paid for May & June, 1865 by Maj. Pitiful. Stop for one Haversack. Canteen letter & number*

Book mark: *(over)*

*E N Sipscombe*



JAN. 20

6279399

1891

8/62 No further  
military history.  
Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.  
Entitled to travel-time  
& subsistence to  
place of enrollment.  
This man was re-  
tained in service  
by reason of the ab-  
sence of the mustering  
officer rendered nec-  
essary by S. O. No.  
62 Part 5 Dated Hd  
2nd Sept of Texas  
Oct 23<sup>d</sup> 1865-  
Private Richard Morley  
has performed the  
duties of a soldier to  
date of discharge.  
Mustering-out to take  
effect Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moxley  
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll dated  
Indianola Texas  
October 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Mustered out at expiration  
of term of service  
at Indianola Tex. Dec.  
30, '65.

(age 40)

Disch'd. Dec. 5, '65.  
 Book mark: B.B. 12/349.

Sabine  
 Copyist.

995

Mulkey Samuel

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mackey, Samuel	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



996

*McMundy David*

Co., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279131	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

01215251 P.O. m. m.  
P.P. 703 584

M | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Mundy

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md April 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865

Where born Virginia

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

Entered  
Drafted and mustered in:

When March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Where Balto. Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wally

Complexion Blk; height 5' 5 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for William  
Rheinhardt, 9 Ward Balto

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

over

(340)

J. M. Traub

Copyist



JAN. 20

6279131

1891

*3 Dist. Ind.**Manuscript taken up on roll of Regr  
+ Corrected by E. W. Spang. G.*

*Mundy David*

....., Co. ...., *7* Reg't *U.S.G. I.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Mundy Col, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Six years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861

WITNESS:

Geo W. Bandell his  
David Mundy  
Mark

V

D

No. 119  
David Mundy <sup>col</sup>

Enlisted at Baltimore Md

As Substitute for  
John A. Churchill

On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1861

By

Robert Henry Clayton

William Graves

John G. Hancock

Board of Enrollment,

3 Dist. of Md

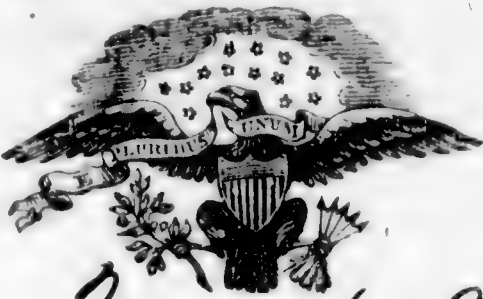


(No. 39.)

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



CITY OF

*Maryland*  
I, *David Mundy* *col*, born in the State  
of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty Six* years, and by  
occupation a *Sabotier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Wm. H. Rhinehart*, Esq., of *No. 7 N. Gay St.*  
*9th Ward City Baltimore State of Maryland*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Fifth* day of *March*, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said *Wm. H. Rhinehart*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Fifth* day of *March*,  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Baltimore*  
this *25th* of *March*, 1865.  
BEFORE *Capt. Henry Clayton*  
*Pres. 3rd Dist. Md*

*his*  
*David Mundy*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm. H. Rhinehart*  
*March 15*, drafted in *9th Ward Balt. City Md*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Wavy* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2*  
inches high.

*Henry Clayton*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal.*

*William Brooks*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Thos. J. Harvick*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3rd* Dist. of *Maryland*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Mundy <sup>Col'd</sup>, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Six years and            months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Baltimore  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1868

WITNESS:

Geo. W. Bantell David Mundy <sup>his</sup>  
mark

7 AUG. 20 1868  
From Reg. 3. Dist. dtd. 12/15/51  
JUN 13 1868  
ENROLLMENT  
David Mundy  
Enlisted at Baltimore  
As Substitute for  
Wm. H. A. Smith  
On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1868,  
By  
Wm. H. A. Smith  
William H. Smith  
Chas. J. Muddock  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Cal.




(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

City  
TOWN OF

STATE OF Maryland



Baltimore

I, David Mundy, born in the State  
of Virginia, aged Twenty Six years, and by  
occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Wm. H. Rhinehart, Esq., of No 7 N. Gay St  
9th Ward Baltimore City State of Maryland  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty fifth day of March, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said Wm. H. Rhinehart, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fifth day of March,  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Baltimore  
this 25th of March, 1865,  
BEFORE Capt. Henry Maylan  
3rd Dist. Md.

David Mundy  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. H. Rhinehart  
9th Ward Baltimore City Md., drafted in March 15th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wolly hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2  
inches high.

Henry Clayton  
Capt. Provost Marshal.  
William Brooks  
Commissioner of Board.  
Thos. J. Munroe  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Maryland



941

Munson Frederick

Co E , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6283549  
2 6283650  
3 6283751  
4 6283852  
5 6283954  
6 6284112  
7 6284207  
8 6284330  
9 6285407  
10 9066203

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

MO

7

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Munson

Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Grey.

Where born Talbot Md.

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Biney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Col. W. Biney.

Wounded in charging Reb. Rifle pits at Deep Bottom Aug. 14, 64. Died at Hosp. Fort Monroe, Va. Aug. 24, 64.

(3830)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Munson,  
Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.  
Age 25 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Baltimore, Md., Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Kent Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356e)

Callaway.

Compt.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Munson,*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 26 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*\*

Where *Kent Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*  
Copyist.

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Frederick Munson,**Sgt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov<sup>4</sup> Dec,*186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 23*186*3*\*

Where

*Hunt Co. Md.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Calloway*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Fred Munson

Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Kent Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Callaway.

(358c)

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Munson,

Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Kent Co, Md,* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Munson,  
 Prov Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863\*

Where *Kent Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Sgt.  
 June 1<sup>st</sup> for S.O. 63 R.  
 2<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Calderwood*  
 Copyist.

M 7 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Munson,  
Privt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July-Aug. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Kent Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
wounded Aug. 14, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Callaway, Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Munson*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Kent*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Hosp.  
of wounds Aug. 14*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Munson

M. Co. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Fortress  
Monroe Va. Aug 24  
'64 of wounds rec'd  
Aug 14 '64. Final  
statements sent to  
a. g. o. Feb. 8 '65

Book mark: F. S.

(361)

Lopez

Copyist.

Minson Frederick

P, Co. C, 7 Reg't USCJ

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Frederick Munson

Late of Company

7 Reg't of

~~Volunteers~~, who died at

U.S. Gen Hosp Fort Monroe Va

on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

Supl copy with certificate  
sent to A. G. O. Wash DC  
Oct 7/64.

NARR 916

Inventory of the effects of Frederick Munson late  
a Private of Captain A. F. S. Company C of  
the 7 Regiment of A. F. S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U. S. Genl. Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 21 day of August 1864, by  
reason of Petroleum from U. S. Wound of R. thigh

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Pocket Book</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fat gue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$ _____
				<u>Currency</u>	
				Notes.....	\$ <u>10</u> / <u>100</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Frederick Munson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of E. McPhillan Asst Surgeon U. S. Army at U. S. Genl. Hospital  
Fort Monroe to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
or turned over to legal representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U. S. G. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va.

DATE: August 31 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. McPhillan  
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army  
Commanding the Company.  
Hospital



128 H2  
-6-

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv Frederick Munson*  
*7th Reg't of W. Colored Troops.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Aug 24 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 14 1865*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Ant on 1000*  
*Penk*  
*GA*



NARA 918

I certify, on honor, that Frederick Munson a Private of  
Captain Julius A Weiff Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Stent Co., State  
of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 25th day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Cot. W.  
Bernsey, at Baltimore Md on the 25th day of September,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 7th U. S. C. I. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Said Frederick Munson  
died at hospital Fort Monroe, Va, Aug. 24. 1864. fr. gun shot wound  
right thigh.  
The said Frederick Munson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Mc Connell to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to fifty six  $\frac{33}{100}$  dollars, since the 25 day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Buchanan, Va, this 8th day  
of February, 186 5

Chas. L. Boismareh  
1st Lieut. 7th U. S. C. I.  
Commanding Company.

129  
(2)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Fred Munson

Private Company 6

7 Regiment of MS.C.

Volunteers at the battle of Manassas

Bottom Va. Aug 14/64.



NARR 920

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Frederick Munsen  
Rank, Private, Company "C", Regiment, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U.S.C., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, ("Near Deep Bottom Va," Ind. 30 No 119)  
Nature of casualty, Wounded-Both Thighs  
Date of casualty, Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment.  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of Killed and Wounded in Brigade of  
Colored Troops, 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, commanded by  
Col Shaw 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
(Signed) A.P. Reichhold Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Chief Med officer Shaw's Brigade

Ind 50 L no 68

W F Thompson

Clerk.



129

(2)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Fred Munsen*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Int* Company *C*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Inf.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_  
*Aug 14 / 64*  
\_\_\_\_\_

NARR 922

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Fred Munsen*  
Rank, *Priv*, Company *C*, Regiment, *7th*  
Arm, *Infy*, State, *U.S.C.*  
Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *wounded, both thighs*

Date of casualty, *Aug 14/64*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
*Shau's* Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Signed *A. P. Heickhoed*, Surg  
*8th U.S.C.* Chf Med Off.  
*Shau's Brig.*  
*Ind 50 L. O. P. 3. Nov 8.*

*A. J. Logan*  
Clerk.  
*8/2/80*

948

Murray Charles Henry  
Co. F, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6289187	26
2	6289286	27
3	6289382	28
4	6289528	29
5	6290891	30
6	4066574	31
7	Al. 1636947	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Al. 1636947.

See also



Q. 2909276 Pointm  
Q. 2921456 Point  
Q. 1636947

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Murray*

....., Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Rex*

Eyes *Rex*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Kent, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *Col W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept 30 1863*  
*by Col W. Birney. Died*  
*of Typhoid Fever Feb*  
*20 1864 at Benedict*  
*Md.*

(383g)

*J. T. Brown*

Copyst.

1144 926  
M. | 7. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Henry Murray  
Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Kent Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: A.G. 1636947.

(356c)

J. C. Miller  
Copyist.



16. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Henry Murray*  
*Prt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 30. to Oct. 31.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent Co. Md.*\*

Period *3.* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*J. H. Keller*  
 Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H Murray*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent. Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *- Detailed as Cook*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Miller*  
 Copyist.

NARA 929  
A. 7 U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Murray  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1863.\*

Where Kent Co. Md. \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in hospital  
at Camp Stanton, Md. of  
Typhoid Fever Feb. 20, 64.  
Final statement forwarded  
to A.G.O.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 49592 Evidence of Service

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 20

6289528

1891

*And death forwarded the  
Commissioner of Pensions  
May 26/64.*

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Murray  
Capt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Typhoid  
fever at Benedict, Md.  
Feb. 20-64.

Book mark:

P.S.

Brooke

M | 7 | 4507  
 Charles H. Murray  
 Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. G. 1636947

**The Adjutant General's Office,**  
 WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 4, 1910.

It has this day ( April 4, 1910,) been determined by this Department from the records that the above named soldier died February 21, 1864.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186)

Copyist.



Murray, Charles H  
P, Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <span style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">2</span>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

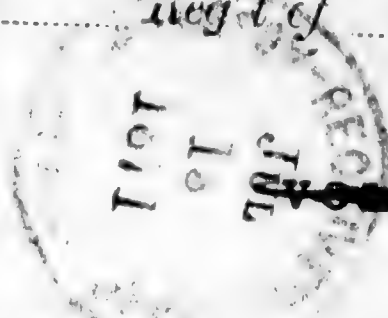
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <span style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">1</span>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1863

129

## FINAL STATEMENT

Super  
 Charles H. Morrey  
 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. Troops



NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



NARA 935

I certify, on honor, that Charles H. Murray a Private of  
Captain C. E. Pratt's Company (F) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Maryland, born in Kent County, State  
of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Only hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. William  
Primer, at Baltimore, Md. on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Charles H. Murray was last paid by Paymaster  
May. Nealson to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 186 3, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty two (52) 21/100 dollars, since the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for ~~clothing~~, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has ~~been~~ furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Md., this 21 day  
of February, 186 4

C. E. Pratt

Captain

Commanding Company.



✓ 129 103  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Charles H. Murray Co "F"*  
*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. C.T.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Feb 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Curran O. R. of Co.*



NARA 937

I certify, on honor, that Charles M. Murray a Private of  
Captain O. E. Pratt's Company ("F") of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Kent Co, State  
of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the Thirtieth day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Died Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 see Inventory)

The said Charles M. Murray was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Malon to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~  
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty two & 21/100 dollars, since the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for ~~other stoppages, viz:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

O. E. Pratt  
Capt. Commanding Company.

Reced from Dir of discontinued  
Commands

Filed Aug 18/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
Charles H. Murray

Late of Company

"F"

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Troops 3<sup>rd</sup>

~~Volunteers~~ who died at Camp Stanton

on the 20 day of Feb. 1864





INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	<i>Blankets (Woolen)</i>	
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets..... <i>Woolen</i>	1		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

( DUPLICATES. )

DATE: February 21, 1884  
O. No. 104.]

O. E. Pratt  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

444  
Murray George  
Co G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6278742  
2 6291175  
3 6291279  
4 6291377  
5 6291475  
6 6291572  
7 6291642  
8 6291740  
9 6291799  
10 6291890  
11 6292408  
12 9066732  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: E.B. 147  
311

See also



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Murray  
Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair curly

Where born Kent, Md.

Occupation Hammer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 16, 186 .

Where Kent

By whom Sgt M. Perry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp  
April 23-65 Hospital  
Gt Monroe Va.

\* As it is on book.

(3830)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.



M | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Murray  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict, Md., Jan. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1864.

Where Kent, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

M

7

U.S.C.T.

George Murray

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 8 Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: joined as Recruit  
Jan. 16, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

Sanday  
Copyist

*m*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Murray*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Cpyist



345  
M

7

U.S.C.T.

George Murray

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
Clerk

M

7

U.S.C.T.

George Murray.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as un-  
balance driver, Aug. 14,  
/64, S. O. No. 1, 1st Brig.,  
2 Div., 10 Army Corp.

Book mark:

Sandoz.

(858)

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

George Murray  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct. , 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in am-  
bulance corps, S.O. No.  
1, Hd. qrs. 1st Bnq., 3d  
Divis., 10 Corps, Aug. 19,  
/64.

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoy  
Copyist



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Murray*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Lewis*

Copyist

M      7      U.S.C.T.

George J. Murray  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Thoms Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Murray*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *51*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since*  
*Mar. 18/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Murray*

*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*!

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Field Hosp.  
20, A.C., Apr. 25/65 of  
fever, final services  
rendered May 7/65.*

Book mark: *Died April 23, '65 - Ex <sup>12</sup>/<sub>31</sub>*

(858)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*George Murray*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease at*  
*US Hospital Fort Monroe*  
*Va April 23 1865 final*  
*statements rendered\**

\* *Roll from*

Book mark: *F.S. 111.849*

*Ladfield*

Murray George  
P. S. 17 Reg't USCT.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1865

85-

Supplement  
Inventory  
Hill.

of the Effects of Private

George Murray

late of Co. "G" 7 Regt.

U. S. C. I.

who died

at U. S. General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va.

April 23rd, 1865.



A. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Co. "G", 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. I.

I have the honor to inform you that Private George Murray  
 \_\_\_\_\_, of your Co., died in this Hospital, on April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
 of Typho Pneumonia; and to forward  
 Inventory of his Effects.

HATS, .....		SHOES, Pcs. ....	
CAPS, .....	1	STOCKINGS, Pcs. ....	2
DRESS COATS, .....	1	BLANKETS, .....	2
OVERCOATS, .....	1	KNAPSACKS, .....	1
JACKETS, .....		CANTEENS, .....	
BLOUSES, .....	1	HAVERSACKS, .....	1
TROUSERS, .....	2	MONEY, .....	
SHIRTS, .....	5	<u>Shelter Tent</u>	1/2
DRAWERS, .....	1	.....	
BOOTS, Pcs., .....	1	.....	

Very Respectfully, Yours, &c.,

*E. M. Cullen*

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,  
 IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.



Camp 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.  
near City Point Va  
May 10. 1865

Inventory of Effects of  
George Murray

Died at U.S. Hosp.  
Fortress Monroe Va



Inventory of the effects of George Murray late a Private of Capt Wm V Smith's Co. G. of the 9th U.S.C.T. was enlisted by Gen. Wm Birney at St. Marys Co. Maryland. on the 16th of Jan. 1865 to serve three years or during the war he was born in St. Marys Co. Maryland is 30 years of age 5 feet 4  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches high Black complexion black eyes curly hair and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. He died in United States General Hospital at Fortress Monroe Va by reason of disease

Inventory				
Articles	No	Articles	No	
Coats	1	Stockings	2	2
Dress Coats	1	Blankets	2	2
Over Coats	1	Knapsacks	1	1
Blouses	1	Waversacks	1	1
Trowsers	2	Shelter tent	1	1
Shirts	5			
Drawers	1			
Boots	1			
		Money		
		None		

I certify on oath that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Murray deceased.

The above effects are in the hands of E. M. Clellan Asst. Surgeon U.S.A. Hospital Fort Monroe Va

Station near City Point Va  
Date May 10, 1865

J. Ferguson  
1st Lt 9th U.S.C.T.  
Comdg. Co.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Murray

Late of Company G

7 Reg't of U. S. I.

~~Volunteers~~, who died at U. S. H. Fort Monroe Va

on the 23 day of April 1864.

Dupl Copy with Statements  
 forwarded to A. C. Wash D. C.  
 May 3rd 1865 -



Inventory of the effects of George Murray late  
a Private of Captain Chas. S. Bjornmark Company G of  
the 7 Regiment of U.S. C.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Kent in the State of Maryland on  
the 6 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 6 day of January 1864, at Kent Md.  
in Company G, 7 Regiment of U.S. C.S. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Kent in the State  
of Maryland; he was 49 years of age, 5 feet 4 3/4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1865, by  
reason of Sypho Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>2</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>1</u>
Caps.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....	<u>1</u>	<u>Shelter Tent</u>	<u>1/2</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>3</u>		
Uniform coats.....	<u>1</u>	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	<u>1</u>		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs socks.....	<u>2</u>	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>2</u>		Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<u>1</u>		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Murray, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Edw. M. Clifton Asst Surg U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
returned over to legal representatives of Deceased  
E. M. Clifton

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: U.S. F. H. Fort Monroe Va.

DATE: April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army  
Commanding the Company.  
Hospital

State of Maryland, Somerset County to wit.



I LEVIN WOOLFORD Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County aforesaid, hereby certify that *Edwin Dashiell* — Esquire, before whom the *above affidavit* appears to have been made, and whose name appears thereto signed, was at the time the same bears date, one of the Justices of the

Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Somerset County aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn.

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* Anno Domini 186*4*

*Levin Woolford clk*

Proof of Title,  
Loyalty &c. by  
A. Wilmer Anderson  
owner of Slaves  
Charles & Samuel  
Nelson -



No 260  
 application of  
 William Anderson  
 of Somerset Co Md  
 for compensation for service  
 of Han Chen Nelson  
 enlisted in 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 Co G - U.S. Cavalry  
 Recd. Feb 20/1865

I, Andrew Wilmer Anderson, do solemnly swear that  
 I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection  
 or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against  
 the United States; that I have never given any aid  
 or comfort, counsel, or encouragement to any person or  
 persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe  
 were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or  
 hostile hostility, against the United States; that I  
 have never sought, nor attempted nor attempted  
 to interfere with the functions of any office, civil or military,  
 nor to obstruct any business, whatever, under any authority  
 of the United States; and I do hereby declare that I do not  
 believe that I have not committed a treasonable  
 act, or any act of insurrection, rebellion or pretended  
 government or authority, nor any act of insurrection within  
 the United States hostile thereto. And I do further  
 swear that to the best of my knowledge  
 and ability I have my past and present and  
 will continue to support and defend the United  
 States against all enemies foreign and domestic;  
 and that I have supported defended and obeyed  
 and will continue to support defend and obey the  
 Constitution and laws of the United States; that  
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
 same and that I will not take any part  
 any mental assistance or assistance of any kind  
 to help me fail.

Andrew Wilmer Anderson



Shewn to and subscribed before me at Quantico  
this 6th day of Feb 1864.

Test

George Moore

Chas. B. Moore

Edwin Darrell J.P.

I Andrew Wilson Anderson of Somerset County Md.  
do solemnly swear that Charles Nelson, who has been  
enlisted in the Seventh Regiment U.S. Colored Troops,  
Co. D. is my slave for life and that I became possessed  
of him by purchase of Elizabeth Denmark about the  
year 1845. I say my slave for life and I do  
further swear that Henry Denmark who was  
employed to board the steamer Belton in the United  
States Service December 27th 1863. and that he  
was born in Md. April 27 1841. and he is my slave  
for life. And I do further swear that Frederick  
who was recruited on board the steamer Belton in  
the service of the United States December 22 1863.  
is also my slave for life and that he was born  
in Md. September 10 1841. And I do further swear  
that I will not purchase said slaves from any  
person or persons except to the Government of the  
United States with the effect of securing compensa-  
tion for the same and furthermore that I have  
no agency for securing compensation for any  
person or persons but such as to my knowledge  
are loyal citizens of the United States.

Feb 6th

1864

Andrew Wilson Anderson



State of Maryland,

Somerset County, to wit:

on this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Feb in the year  
1864, before me, the subscriber, a justice of the peace  
of the state and county aforesaid, personally appeared  
Andrew Wilmer Anderson and took oath and acknowledged  
the facts receding, and further made oath in due form  
of law that all the statements made in this application  
are to the best of his knowledge and belief strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me George Moore  
and Thos. B. Moore, legal advisors of the United  
States, residents of Quantico District Co Maryland, well acquainted  
with the said Andrew Wilmer Anderson, and in no  
manner interested in the prosecution of said claim,  
and made oath in due form of law that the said  
Andrew Wilmer Anderson is the owner of the slaves  
Charles & Geo. George Washington and Sam Adams  
and a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all  
the statements herein made by Andrew Wilmer Anderson  
in reference thereto are correct and that he is unques-  
tionably loyal to the Government of the United States.

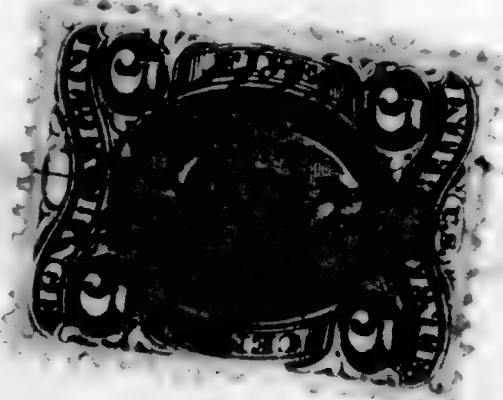
Witness their signatures:

Edwin Dashiell J. P.

George Moore

Thos. B. Moore

Justices of the Peace.





## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Rich. George Murray*  
 7 Reg't of *U.S. C.S.*  
*Vol 43 1865*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Deceased Soldier*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 9<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that George Henry, a Private of  
 Captain W. H. Spurr Company (4th) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C. S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of West, born in West, State  
 of Massachusetts, aged 42 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of January, 1867, at West  
 by Wm. H. Spurr, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 6th day of January, 1867, at  
West, by Wm. H. Spurr; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Sickness, sent in to General Hospital  
at Worcester, Mass. 23rd Nov. of 1867.

The said George Henry was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. Spurr, to include the 13th day of April, 1867, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 12.81 dollars, since the 6th day of January,  
 1867, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at West, this 15th day  
 of April, 1867.

Wm. H. Spurr

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army  
 Commanding Company  
Hospital



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 8th, 1874

The death of General Murray  
Private, Co. G, 7th Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May June 1865, April 28 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
April 28, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.  
186  
Company Morning Reports.  
186  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
April 28, 1865  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186  
Regimental Return.  
For 186, 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186  
By Surgeon General.  
( ) April 23rd, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Seward  
E. B. 311. Assistant Adjutant General.  
Noted Hedd

Added to Co. G. 7th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 15 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Murray  
Co. G 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled as Recruit

U. S. C. 4/16/66  
J. R. Alden & P. M.  
West for \$9.85, sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
A. M.



NARA 971

I certify, on honor, that George Murray, a Private of  
Captain Wm V Smith's Company (A) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. C. T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kent Co, born in Kent Co, State  
of Maryland, aged 5 years; 4 feet 3/4 inches high; Black complexion.  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 1864, at Kent Co Md  
by Gen. Wm Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at  
Chas Co Md, by Gen Wm Birney; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from disease at the

NARA 971

U.S. Gen. Hospital Fortress Monroe Va  
The said George Murray was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Gen. Wm Birney, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 25<sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

NARA 971

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen  
8 1/2 Shelter tent \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field Va, this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864.

Joseph Ferguson  
1st Lt 7<sup>th</sup> M.C.T.

Commanding Company.



1000  
Murray John H

Co E , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6287277	26
2	6287328	27
3	6287476	28
4	6287577	29
5	6287677	30
6	6287773	31
7	6287869	32
8	6287961	33
9	6288056	34
10	6288157	35
11	6288255	36
12	6288353	37
13	6288453	38
14	6288548	39
15	6288639	40
16	6288730	41
17	6288816	42
18	6288896	43
19	6288979	44
20	6289059	45
21	9066467	46
22	7-71-CJ-1868	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

\*Corrected by H.A.J. Nov. 12/97

Book Mark: 7-71-CJ-1868

See also

502909520A RPT.

RP 497968

51533414 PO M+M

A2395219 P O R

A2897984 And wd

A2958214 and wd

P.O. M+M. ef 1129004 1/17/18 M+M

110 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

~~John~~\* James H. Murray  
Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Kent, Ind.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In the engagement  
on Johns Island, S.C.  
July 9, 1864. Also at Deep  
Water, Va. Aug 14, 1864.

\*Corrected by H. A. J. Nov. 12, 97

(383g)

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Murray*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sept. 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27, 1863.\**

Where *Kent Co. Md. \**

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *7-71-01-1868*

(356c)

*E. E. Rankin*

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Murray*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent Md.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. E. Rankin*  
 Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Murray*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Kent.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. E. Rankin*  
 Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James A. Murray*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Kent.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. E. Rankin*  
 Copyist.

7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Murray  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Kent.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. C. Rankin  
Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Murry  
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated June 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Kent Co. Ind.

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. A. Rankin  
Copyist.



M. 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Murray  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Kent.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.  
Stop for one month.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

A. A. Rankin

Copyist.

*Al.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ames H. Murray*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept-Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cent Co Ind.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Thompson*  
 (358c) Copyist.

11. 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Murray  
Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where Kent.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop for Haversack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Thompson



*Al.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Murray,*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Kent* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Canteen*

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*E. Thompson*  
 (358c) Copyist.

11. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*James L. Murray*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Cent Co Md*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 month*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*St. Thompson*

Copyist.

*Al.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James C. Murray*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*7*.

Where *2nd Co. 1st Div.*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Det. for 1st. Harpers*  
*Point.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358c)

Copyist.



M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James N. Murray  
Co. E, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where Cent Co Ind.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Thompson  
(358c) Copyist.

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Murray*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*7*.\*

Where *Centerville*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Det for 1. Haverstick*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Thompson*

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Murray*  
*1st Lt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Kent Co., Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *6 x G. Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*John Ball Jr*  
(358c) Copyist.



WAR 990  
M

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Murray  
Pt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where

Kent Co., Md.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

James H. Murray

Copyist.

M 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Murray  
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Kent Co, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo J. Ball Jr  
 Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Murray*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Kent Co., Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Set at Victoria*  
*per S. O. No. 70148 Gp.*  
*Post Victoria, Tex.*  
*April 26, 1866,*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *John B. Bree* Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Murray  
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Kent Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Det Service at Victoria  
Tex per S.O. No. 70. Hdqrs  
Post Victoria, Tex.  
April. 26, 1866.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) John H. Bell Copyist.

M | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

*James*  
*John H. Murray*  
*Prst, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *27<sup>34</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined for duty at*  
*original organization*

*\* Corrected by H. A. J. Nov. 12, 97*

Book mark:

(361)

*John Bell Jr*

Copyist.

No. 1 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. b. I  
 James H. Murray  
 , Co. E , 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. I

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: F. 71. b. I. 1868.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> , 1868.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conner.



*Murray John*

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6283615	26
2	6283716	27
3	6283816	28
4	6283854	29
5	6283956	30
6	6284051	31
7	6284147	32
8	6284242	33
9	6284337	34
10	6284436	35
11	6284519	36
12	6284629	37
13	6284734	38
14	6284835	39
15	6284933	40
16	6285018	41
17	6285092	42
18	6285203	43
19	6285288	44
20	6285314	45
21	9866204	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

628.094 Bond. Ref.  
5, 103 7206 P/mm

289 7944 Aux. W. D.

S. 296 5-201 - aux

S. C.C. Phila. 6. 29. 22 V

11111111 9999  
M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John Murray*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*.

Where born *Talbot, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 20*, 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. W. Binney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered at Baltimore, Md.*

*Sept. 23, 63, by Col. W. Binney.*

*Corp. fr. Jan. 1, 64 to June 21, 64.*

*Sergeant fr. June 21, 64, to June 12, 66.*

*Reduced to ranks by F. Off. Court*  
*June 12, 66.*

*J. Smith,*



*M* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John Murray*  
*Proctor*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Baltimore, Md.* *Sept. 26*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 26*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*\*

Where *Talbot Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Calloway*  
 Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Murray*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1863\*

Where *Talbot Co, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Murray*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Haversack.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Calloway*

Copyist.



*M***7****U.S.C.T.**

*John Murray,*  
*Corpl*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*Where *Talbot Co, Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl Jan'y*  
*17. vice Watkins promoted*  
*com. Sergt.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Murray,*  
*Corpl*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov<sup>2nd</sup> Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Murray*  
Serg't, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as river picket*  
*June 18, 1864. Promoted Serg't*  
*June 1st pr. S.O. 65. R. Hd*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> vice munson reduced,*  
*Stop for onr canteen.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. C. Conway*  
Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Murray*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July and Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*\*

Where *Talbot Co, Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Carraway*

Copyist.

MAR 4 1866

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Murray*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Tullot* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*W. M. Murphy*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Murray*  
*Sergt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
 (358c) Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Murray*  
Sergt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co., Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Murphy*  
(358c) Copyist.

RECEIVED 1863

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Murphy*  
*Sergeant*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M* 7 U.S.C.T.

*John Murray*  
Sergeant; Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Co.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. M. Murphy*  
Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Murray*  
Sergt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23"*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
(258c) Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Murray*  
Sergt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Talbot, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
(258c) Copyist.

M. 7 U.S.C.T.

John Murray  
Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863\*

Where Talbot Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 958425

(258c)

Sopez

Copyist.



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Murray*  
*Sergt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21st*, 186*3*

Where *Talbot Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Sopez.*

Copyist.

MARCH 1865

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Murray*  
*Sergt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21*, 186 *3*

Where *Talbot Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deduct \$2.00 for transportation furnished while on furlough Mch 26 1866.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

Mo

7

U.S.C.T.

John Murray

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 21, 1866

Where

Tolbot Ind \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from  
Sergt. and one months  
pay stopped by F.  
Off. Court June 12  
'66.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez.

Copyist.



*Md*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Murray*  
*Cpt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 21*, 186 *3*

Where

*Falbot Md*, \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Murray  
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Indianola Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 27<sup>10</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orig-  
inal organization.  
Pvt. from enrollment to  
Jan. 1 "64; then Corp to  
June 20 "64, then sergt.  
to June 2 "66, then Pvt.  
to date. Retains spring-

Book mark: 4590-1880; 2142-1881.

(361) (over) Lopez Copyist.

NARRA 1819

JAN. 20

6285314

01891\*

field R. Musket + set  
of accoutrements per  
Gen Order 101 War  
Dept. May 30 "65.



*Murray, John*

*P*, Co. *C*

**7** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave claim</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 1022  
Birney Barracks Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

This is to certify that John Murray  
Co 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.B. representing himself  
as belonging to Hugh Sherwood. And  
Thomas Burkett Co 3<sup>rd</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.B.  
representing himself as belonging to  
Susan Banning have been  
by me mustered into the Service  
of the United States :

William Birney,  
Colonel 2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Mustering Officer.



371

Er Zith mitdram  
pa D.L.

A.

No. 371

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Hugh Sherwood a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Easton P.O., County of Valley, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John Murray  
enlisted September 21<sup>st</sup> ~~October 16<sup>th</sup>~~ 1863, at Easton Valley Co. Md  
by St Rehman in the Seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

February 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Hugh Sherwood

B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Hugh Sherwood, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Hugh Sherwood

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Easton Md  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

W. H. Shepard  
J. P.



State of Maryland,

TALBOT COUNTY, Sec.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that Wm. H. Shepard Esq., before whom the annexed affidavit was made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Talbot County, duly commissioned and sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Talbot county, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February A. D. 1864

Samuel T. Hopkins Clerk  
of the Circuit Court for Talbot County.





Decr 17. 1864  
Examined & found correct  
Th. H.

T. No. 33. D. C. T. 1864.

No. 371 No. 861

APPLICATION OF

Hugh Sherwood

Easton Valtor Co. Ind

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

John Murray

Enlisted in 7th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, Feb 24 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons  
President Board of Claims

Rec'd. A. G. O. December 11. 1864.



STATE OF MARYLAND

## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Hugh Sherwood, of Valley County, Md., do solemnly swear that John Murray who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on the          day of          186        ;) and that I became possessed of him by My Mother (Elizabeth Sherwood), in the month of November, eighteen hundred and July six. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Hugh SherwoodFebruary 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Talbot* County, to wit:

On this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* — in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Hugh Sherwood* —, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me *Reuben Sharp* — and

*Richard O. Gore* —, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Talbot County* —, well acquainted with the said *Hugh* —

*Sherwood* —, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Hugh Sherwood*

is the owner of the slave *John Murray* —, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him* —, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* — is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



*W. M. Sheppard*

Justice of the Peace.

*R. Sharp*  
*Rich. O. Gore*

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Talbot* County, to wit:

I, *Samuel S. Hopkins*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Talbot* County, do hereby certify that *William H. Shepard*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *thirteenth* day of

*February*, A. D. 1864.



*Sam. S. Hopkins* CLERK.

Hugh Sherwood  
to  
John Murray

Copy decd of  
Manumission

mony cert  
apl 20/18



E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

**WHEREAS**, my slave *John Murray* has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, *Hugh Shumard* of Talbot county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *John Murray* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *21st September 1863*, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *7th* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *18th* day of *April* 1864.

*Hugh Shumard* {SEAL}

WITNESS:

*N. A. Pascault*

*W. M. Meek*

*J. H. Shepard*

TALBOT COUNTY, STATE OF MARYLAND, *April 18th* 1864.

Before me appeared this day *Hugh Shumard* and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

*J. H. Shepard J. P.*

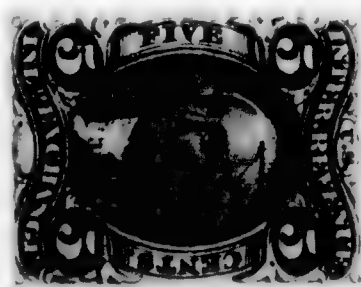
STATE OF MARYLAND, TALBOT COUNTY, SCT:

I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly taken and copied from the original Manumission this day filed for record in the office of Clerk of Circuit Court for Talbot County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the said Court this *18th* day of *April* A. D. 1864.

*Samuel Hopkins* Clerk

Circuit Court for Talbot County.





*Hugh Sherwood*  
Jr.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Hugh Sherwood*

Dollars *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Paid ....., 186 .

The United States,

To *Hugh Sherwood* Dr.

1864 December 10 <sup>th</sup>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	of the enlistment of <i>John Murray</i> in the <i>7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Colored Troops</i>	300	00
	<i>Total \$</i>	300.00	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *John Murray* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Shos. Timmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Cap<sup>t</sup> W. H. Rockwell A.A.G.*  
' dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

*Hugh Sherwood H.S.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Hugh Sherwood*  
 56.  
 No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Hugh Sherwood*

Dollars *300*  $\frac{00}{100}$ .

Paid ....., 186 .



PARA 1035

The United States,

To Hugh Sherwood, Dr.

1864.

December 10th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of John Murray

in the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John  
Amurray is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Reg't U.S.  
Cock Hoops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which  
Thos Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with  
section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and  
calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. S. W.  
dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Hugh Sherwood 14.5,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md.*

*December 10th, 1864*

*\$300*

We hereby certify, that *Hugh Sherwood*, of  
*Talbot* county, State of *Maryland*,  
having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established *his* title  
as to the ownership of *John Murray*, a slave enlisted  
at *Talbot County Md.*, on the *21st* day of *September*  
*1863*, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the  
United States, in the *7th* Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. *C*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three hundred*  
dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
*1863*.

*Thos. J. M. ...*, President of the Board.

*S. E. ...*, Member of the Board.

*Emm ...*, Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. M. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

371  
No 46

Co. C. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Hugh Sherwood  
John Murray

A. T. O. Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I certify that the name of  
John Murray, is borne on the  
muster in roll of Company "C"  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops, on file in  
this office. It is stated in said  
roll that he was enrolled at  
Yalbot. Md.

J. M.

J. W. Faggard  
A. A. Genl. Wols



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A Recruit in 4<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Colored Troops*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.			
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.		
	Murray John		19	Blk	Dark	Blk	5 4 1/2	Mo <sup>re</sup>	Taeto	Farmer	Sept 21	Taeto	Ed Bonney	Sept 26	Bondict	Ed Bonney	8 yrs								

*Hugh Sherwood*

## REMARKS.

## NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be, and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date *when* the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substituted under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commissioned officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this General Rendezvous of**Recruits from Maryland for U.S.C.T.*STATION: *Baltimore Md*DATE: *November 25/86**By Command of*  
*S. J. Thomas**Col. 8<sup>th</sup> Penna Vols.*

Commanding the Company.

*James Butler* Chief Mustg and Recg. Officer  
*Capt 50<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.* of U.S. Colored Troops for *Md*



*Murray Samuel*

Co B , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281832	26
2	6281930	27
3	6282031	28
4	6282129	29
5	6282229	30
6	6282328	31
7	6282423	32
8	6282513	33
9	6282612	34
10	6282710	35
11	6282809	36
12	6282906	37
13	6283000	38
14	6283086	39
15	6283171	40
16	6283245	41
17	6283317	42
18	6283388	43
19	6283457	44
20	6283541	45
21	9066061	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MO

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murray

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Grish*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*.

Where born *Queen Ann, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 16*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept. 26, 63,*  
*by Col. Wm. Birney.*

*Died at Indianola,*  
*Texas, Oct. 10, 1866, of*  
*Cholera.*

(3830)

*J. J. Smith*

Copyist.



In | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Murray*  
*Privt*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Ind*, *Sept 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 26*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Anne Co. Ind* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*47 Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(856c)

*J. Henry*

Cornist.

*In*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Murray*  
*Priest*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 26" to Oct 9"*, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26"*, 1869.\*

Where *Queen Anne Co. Md.*\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. S. Casey*

Copyist.

M. | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

7 annual Muster  
Root, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863 .\*

Where Green Camp \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
\$2.00 due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. S. Caspary Copyist.



*m.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Murray*  
*Privt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Gallat*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Enlistment pre-*  
*mium due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. G. Casey*

Copyist.

*Am.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Murray*

*Privt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Falbot. Ind* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. E. Casey*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Murray*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. G. Gray*  
 Copyist.



*M* | *7*

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Murray.*  
*Privt*, Co. *B*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf't*.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot, Md.*\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. B. Carey*

Copyst.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Murray*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one keep back*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. J. H. H.*  
 (358c) Copyist.

M 7 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murray  
 Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for 1  
 Knapsack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wooler

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Murray*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot, Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. [Signature]*  
 (358c) Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murry  
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Feb 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1865.\*

Where 2nd Co. M.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. B. Loe  
 Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Murray*  
*Privt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*\*

Where *Salbot Co. Mo*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. D. Long*  
 Copyist.



M 7 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murray  
 Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Dor

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murray  
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1865.\*

Where 2. Ann Co. Md \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 358c

(358c) W. S. B. O. Z. Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Murray*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan'y and Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *sep 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Anne Co. Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Holbrook*  
 (358c) Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murray

Pn

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st

, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 23

, 1863.\*

Where

Queen Anne md

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Halbrook

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Murray

In, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Holbrook

Copyist.

771

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murray

In, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 23, 1863.\*

Where Green Amusements rd \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358c)

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Murray*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Indianola Tex*, *Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *45*<sup>*81*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization*

*Died since completion of rolls*

*Name &c cancelled by line*

Book mark: *284. 307*

*Holbrook*

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murray

Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died at Hospital  
Indianola Tex. Oct. 10 - 66  
of Cholera Final statement  
rendered Oct. 11 - 1866

Book mark V/22 P 468.71 V98P154.69.

1310-1879-284.307

Kalbrook

*Murray, Samuel*

*P. B.*

**7** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



24  
FINAL STATEMENT

- B -

OF

*Priv Samuel Murray**7* Reg't of *11th Me.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Aud Oct 10 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Oct 24 1866*

Duplicate with inventory of 1866

*Ernest H. Coe*  
OCT 23 1866  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Murray a private of  
 Captain J. Ferguson Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of M. C. V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Maryland, State  
 of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 26th day  
 of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by cholera  
at Indianapolis Ind. Oct. 10, 1864

The said Samuel Murray was last paid by Paymaster  
Max Anderson to include the 30th day of June, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 44 <sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 26th day of Sept.,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Robt. Williams, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianapolis Ind., this 11th day  
 of October, 1864.

J. Ferguson  
Capt. 4th M. C. V.  
 Commanding Company.

1003

Murray Washington

Co H, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6292497	26
2	6292595	27
3	6292697	28
4	6292798	29
5	6292894	30
6	6292986	31
7	6293075	32
8	6293175	33
9	6293271	34
10	6293368	35
11	6293466	36
12	6293563	37
13	6293650	38
14	6293736	39
15	6293822	40
16	6293895	41
17	6293968	42
18	6294040	43
19	6294110	44
20	9066828	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A1079893 P.O. Mm  
P. 19320480 P.O. aff

S-2101507 P.O. aff

S-2709180-P.O. Ret

M. 1 7 U.S.C.T.

Marlington Murray,  
Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Ann, Maryland.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct - 15, 186

Where Green Anne.

By whom Ed. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 5. 1863  
by Lt. Col. Haskell.

J. L. White

*M.* **7** **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Murray*

*Pt.*, Co. *H.*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cp. Stanton Charles C. Md. Nov. 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 3*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 15*, 1863.

Where *Queen Ann. Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stuck*



APR 1868

WA

7

U.S.C.T.

Washington Murray

Pf, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due \$2 En-

list must be returned.

Book mark:

Steel

(858)

Copyist

NARA 1069

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Murray*

*Pt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Aug. Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steele*

(858)

Copyist

*M.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Murray,*  
*Ct.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*State*

(858)

Copyist



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Murray*

*Pt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steele*

(858)

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Murray*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stap for one*  
*Canteen*

Book mark: *3584*

*Stap*

*MM*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Murray*

*St.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. to Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Still*



M.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Murray*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack & Canteen*

Book mark:

*N. H. Moulton*

(858)

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Murray*

*Priv*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 week 2.00*

Book mark:

*M. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Murray*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one mpr 200*

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist



*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Murray*

*Am*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached with Union Train*

*Stop for 1 mpr*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

ARRA 1878

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Murray

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. with Am. train 2<sup>d</sup> Div 25 U.C.

Book mark:

(858)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Murray*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept and Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Det. with Am train 2<sup>nd</sup> Div*

*2590*

Book mark:

(858)

*N H Merrill*

Copyist



*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Washington Murray**Pr*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Nov and Dec*, 1863 .Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Murray*

*Prt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist

APR 1862

No. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Murray

Prk, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 75 for 6. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist



16 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Murray  
B. L., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. J. Kearney  
 Copyist

No | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Murray  
 Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney  
 Copyist

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Murray*

*Prk*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Tex*, *Oct 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *48*<sup>*42*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organiz<sup>n</sup>*

Book mark *V. 164 P. 140 3/3*

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.



1864

Meyers Eli

Co F, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6289188	26
2	6289287	27
3	6289383	28
4	6289483	29
5	6289586	30
6	6289680	31
7	6289776	32
8	6289911	33
9	6290892	34
10	9066575	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

MAR 1867

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Myers*

, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Queen Ann, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 27*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *Col W. Roney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept 30*  
*1863 by Col W. Roney.*  
*Killed in action in*  
*front of Richmond*  
*Va Sept 29 1864.*

(383g)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

*M.* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Ed. Myers*

*Port.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Sept 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27.*, 186 *3.*\*

Where *Quar Amt. Co, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*2. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Ed. Myers*  
Corrlist.



*M.* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Eli Myers*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Quinn Arm Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

-----

(358c)

*E. H. Myers*  
Copyist.

*A.* **7** **U.S.C.T.**

*Ed. Myers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
 When *Sept 27*, 186 *3*.  
 Where *Quinn Ann C. Md* \*  
 Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *- Detailed as*  
*Cook.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*John H. H.*  
 Copyist.

APR 1891

*11* **7** **U.S.C.T.**

*Edwards*

*Pt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*M.* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Eli Myers*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ann Arundel Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Latell*  
Copyist.

*N* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Eli Myers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Quar Arm Co. Ill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. H. Miller*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Meyers*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c) *W. H. Lox* Copyist.



M | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Myers  
Private Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Queen Anne Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action  
before Fort Gilmer  
Sept. 29 '64.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefe.

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Eli Mures*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas, Oct 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*St. Albans Va. Sep. 29*  
*'64*

Book mark: *123994 F. S.*

(361)

*Brooke.*  
 Copyist.

Myers, Eli

P, Co. D,

7

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <sup>Priv.</sup> 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

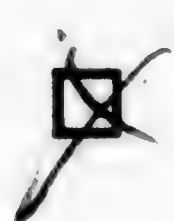
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



...more, October 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863.  
I hereby certify that Eli Myers, aged 30, was by  
me duly mustered into the service of the  
United States as a private in Co. F, Seventh  
U.S. Colored Troops.

Eli Myers represents himself to have  
been the slave of Mr. James Merrick, of Queen  
Anne's Co. Md.

William Birney,  
Colonel 2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.,  
and Mustering Officer.



A.

No. 40

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, James Merrick a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Long Marsh, County of Queen Anne's, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Eli Myers  
enlisted October 3d 1863, at Chestertown Kent Co  
by Col Wm Birney in the Seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

February 4th 1864.

James Merrick



B.

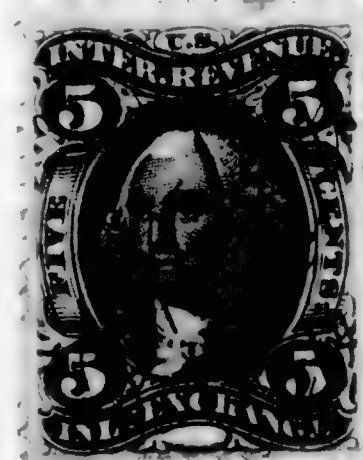
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James Merrick, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James Merrick

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore  
this 4th day of February 1864.

Pos W V Stake  
Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Eli Myers  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
seven by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Eli Myers to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore City

February 4th 1864.

James Merrick

410



J.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*James Merrick*

Dollars *300*  $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To *James Merrick Dr.*

186 .		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Eli Myers</i> in the <i>Seventh Regiment U. S. C. Corps</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total</i>	<i>\$ 300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Eli Myers* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *7th Reg. U. S. Cavalry Corps*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Strecker Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED  
*Three Hundred*

, 186 , of *Capt L. G. Benedict U. S. A.*  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*James Merrick*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*James Merrick*

Dollars *300* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To *James Merriek Dr.*

186 .

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of

*Eli Myers*

in the

*Seventh Regiment, U. S. C. Troop*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*300 00*

*Total — — \$ 300 00*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of

*Myers*

is borne on the muster-in rolls of the

*Eli 7th Reg U. S.*

*Capt D Troop*

; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which

*S. F. Streeter Esq*

is President, said award being in accordance with

section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

*Three Hundred*

, 186 , of

*Capt S. F. Benedict A. A. G. Vols*

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

*James Merriek*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

I No. 25 G. C. T. 1864

No. 40 No. 5.

APPLICATION OF

James Merrick

OF

Queen Anne's County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Eli Myers

Enlisted in Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, February 4 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 19th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Attested, Presdt Bd of Claims.  
Filed by Geo W Thompson

No. 3. J. of H.

Address,

Long Point, May 23. 1864  
Queen Anne's Co.

War Department  
U. S. C. Washington D. C.  
June 2. 1864.

Respectfully returned for evidence  
that the bounty due the recruit  
from the State of Maryland  
has been paid.

Ordered:

J. D. [Signature]  
Capt. Adj. Genl. U. S. A.

Recd back. M. D. Sept. 18. 1864.

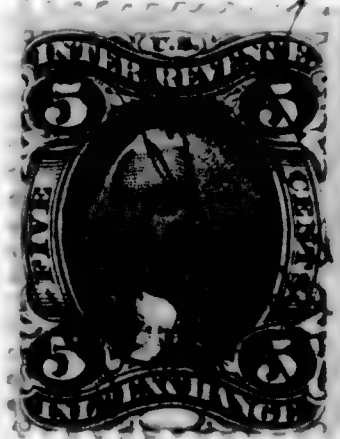


EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James Merrick, of Long Marsh Queen Anne's Co  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Eli Myers  
who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. H; is my slave for Life; (his term of service expiring on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_;) and that  
I became possessed of him by birth, in the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, eighteen hundred and thirty three. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 4th 1864.

James Merrick





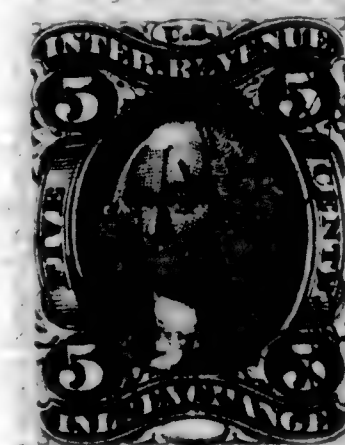
STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore City* ~~County~~, to wit:

On this *fourth* day of *February* in the year 1864,  
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *James Merrick*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Lemuel Roberts* and *Loel Thomas*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Long Marsh Queens Anne's Co* well acquainted with the said *James Merrick*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *James Merrick* is the owner of the slave *Eli Myers*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Jos W. Blake* *Lemuel Roberts*  
*Loel Thomas*  
Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore City*

County, to wit:

I, *Alford Meace*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Baltimore City* County, do hereby certify that *Jos W. Blake*, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *16th* day of

*May*, A. D. 1864.

*Alford Meace* CLERK.





Queen Anne's County to wit: Be it remembered that on the eighth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty four the following Deed of Manumission was brought to be recorded to wit:

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas my slave Eli Myers has enlisted in the Service of the United States; Now, in consideration thereof, I, James Merrick, of Queen Anne's County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Eli Myers from all Service due me; his freedom to commence from the Thirtieth day of September 1863 the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troop, in the Service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this Eighth day of March, 1864

Witness: Al<sup>y</sup> S. Godwin

James Merrick Seal

Daniel C. Hopper

Jno. H. Rowleson

Queen Anne's County, State of Md March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 Before me appeared this day James Merrick and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed

Jno. H. Rowleson J. P.

State of Maryland, Queen Anne's County, to wit:

I hereby certify, that the above is truly copied from Liber S. E. D. No. 1, one of the Land Records of Queen Anne's County.

In Testimony whereof, I

F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

720 113

*For*  
*300-*

Baltimore Md.

May 21st, 1864.

We hereby certify, that James Merrick, of Queen Anne's county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Eli Myers, a slave enlisted at Baltimore Md., on the 27th day of September, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. F, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

*J. E. Street*

President of the Board.

*Thos. H. Thomas*

Member of the Board.

*L. E. Strangher*

Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



124

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Eli Myers*

*Private* of Company *F*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *W. S. L. T.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Eli Myers  
 Rank: Private Company: "F" Regiment: 7.  
 Arm: No. S. L. T. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	_____
_____	List of casualties in the 7. U. S. L. T.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	on the 29 + 30 of Sept/64, at Chapins
_____	Farm. Va.
St Louis bond 9	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.	_____
Sept 29 + 30 / 64	Ind 10 S. No 63
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.	_____
Chapins Farm. Va	_____

W. B. Brown

Clerk.

130. 104  
F.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Private *Elizabrus*  
7th Reg't of *U.S.C. Corps*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 13 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Curtis O. Royle*



I certify, on Honor, that Eli Myers a Private of  
 Captain O. C. Pratt Company (A) of the 74<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of  Md , born in Green Run Co, State  
 of  Md , aged 30 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Tanner, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore, Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore, Md, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Florida & Va. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death occurred in action  
Fort Sumter, Va., Sep. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864

The said Eli Myers was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. McClure to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
overdrawn during 1<sup>st</sup> year ending Sep. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at near City Point, Va., this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1865

W. B. Baugh  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.S.C.

Commanding Company.

0005  
Meyers Joseph  
Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 294261	26
2	6 294359	27
3	6 294458	28
4	6 294558	29
5	6 294652	30
6	6 294831	31
7	6 295030	32
8	6 295130	33
9	6 295229	34
10	6 295326	35
11	6 295419	36
12	6 295500	37
13	6 295588	38
14	6 295661	39
15	6 295732	40
16	6 295805	41
17	6 295877	42
18	9 066945	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 601879 - P. G. Aff.

A. 627204 ds

S-724431 - Poaff

S 1158207 Po. Reh

S 1229720 Poaff

S. 2121028 Po. Reh.



Am. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Myers

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Buiny; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp Stanton, Md. Nov. 5. 63, by Lt. Col. Harbelle.

J. G. White.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Myers*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Stanton*  
*Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 5, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Somerset, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.

121  
M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Myers  
Pvt.

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
\$2.00 due

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Myers

Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
\$2.00 due

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage  
Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Myers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*  
 Copyist.

1124  
No 7 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Myers  
Cvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Myers

Priv., Co. I; 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Knapsack.

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

Mo 7 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Myers

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
S.O. No. 10, Hd Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div., 10<sup>th</sup> A.C., Sept. 16, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

RECEIVED

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Myers.*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.



No. 7 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Moyers.*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*No*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Meyers*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

No | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Meyers,*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
 Copyist.



*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Meyers,*  
*Priv*, Co. 1, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100*, for *C & G. Equipage*

" " *23¢ " Ordnance, &c.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
 Copyist.

*Mo* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Meyers,*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{23}{100}$  for *Ordna, &c.*

" " *27. " C & G. Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
 Copyist.

No | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Meyers.  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{23}{100}$  for Ordnance, &c.

" " 2% " C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher  
Copyist.



# U.S.C.T.

Part

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

President.

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Sabine

*Copyist.*

(358)

No

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Myers

Prv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Ordinance lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358)

Copyist.

No

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Myers

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1866.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 08 100 for ordnance  
and ordnance stores.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.



No

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Myers

Pvt

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(358)

*M* | *7* | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Meyers*  
*Priv. Co. Co. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated  
*Indianola, Texas,*  
*October 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *19 75* <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined co. at original organization.*

*256.388*  
 Book mark *T. 177 P. 179, 73.*

*Sabine*  
 Copyist.

<sup>1006</sup>  
Meyers Wesley

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281769	26	
2	6281869	27	
3	6281970	28	
4	6282069	29	
5	6282170	30	
6	6282269	31	
7	6282366	32	
8	6282545	33	
9	6283511	34	
10	9066062	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



NARRATIVE 140

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Merley Meyus*

, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Griff.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*.

Where born *Queen Ann, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 16*, 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *Col. W. Biney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*

*Dec. 30, 1863,*

*Mustered Sept. 26, 63,*

*by Col. Wm. Biney*

*died at St Augustine,*

*Fla. Sept. 15, 1864.*

*Chronic Dysentery.*

*In* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mesley Myers*  
*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md.*, *Sept 26*, 186*9*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 26*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*9*.\*

Where *Queen Anne Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *V 40: P 71: 69.*

(356c)

*J. D. Carr*

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Myers*

*Capt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 26 "to Oct 31"*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Green Ann Co Ind*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. G. Casey*

Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Myers*

*Capt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann*,\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium \$2.00 due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. G. Casey*

Copyist.

in | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Myers.  
Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Green River.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Enlistment premium  
due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. B. Casey

Copyist.

145  
In | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Myers

Corpl, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Henry

Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Myers  
Corpl, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Ind.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at hospital Jack  
sonville since June 26, 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. G. Casey

Copyist.

In. | 7

U.S.C.T.

+ Myers

Wesley Myers

Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Info

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1862.\*

Where Queen Ann Ind. \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital at St. Augustine, Fla. since Aug. 6. 64.

+ Corrected by W. P. Lang Jr

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. B. Casey

Copyist.

M 7 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Myers  
Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1864.\*

Where Queen Ann Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died, Sept 15/64 at  
U.S. Gen. Hosp., St Augus-  
tine, Fla. Disease,  
Chronic Diarrhea,  
Final statement not  
rendered

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. B. Loe

Copyist.



*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Wesley Myers**Corp, Co B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Tex*, *Oct 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *apl 30*, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Remarks: *Died at U.S. Gen.**Hospit. St. Augustine Fla*  
*Sept 15-1864 of chronic*  
*Diarrhoea final statement*  
*rendered Nov. 3-1864*Book mark: *V 40 P 71, 69*

(361)

*J. Polbrook*

Copyist.

*Meyers, Wesley*  
*Capt. Co. B.*, **7** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

**4** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <b>2</b>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <b>2</b>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



U. S. Gen. Hospital  
 Ft. Marion, Fla.  
 Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Weds James I West Surgeon  
 U. S. A in charge reports  
 the death of Corporal  
Wesley Meyer, 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. T.

Discharge on Surgeons Certificate and Death

Names						
Sur- Name	Christian Name	Ranks	Regt	Co.	Disease	Date of Death
Meyers	Wesley	Corporal	7th U.S.	B	Debilitas	Sept 15, 64

U. S. General Hospital  
St Augustine Fla  
Sept 15, 1864.

James F. Meade  
Maj. Surgeon U.S. Army

✓ 131 105  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Corporal Wesley Meyers Lee D*  
*7* Reg't of *U S Colored Troops*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died Sept 15, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent to the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be underlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bonus RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Apr 22" 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Cut on 22nd of Apr.*



I certify, on honor, that Wesley Meyer, a Corporal of  
 Captain C. L. Bjornmark Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U. S. Col. Troop  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Queen Anne County, State  
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 1863, at Baltimore Md  
 by Capt Wm Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at  
Baltimore Md, by Capt Wm Birney; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died at U. S. General Hospital  
St Augustine Florida Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Corporal Wesley Meyer was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. D. McNeill, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 44 <sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, 11 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Near Chapin Farm Va, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of November, 1863.

Samuel H. Warren

1<sup>st</sup> Pl 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col

Commanding Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

1864

131

JUL  
13  
1871

OF

Corporal Wesley Meyers Co B

7 Reg't of 48 Col'd Troops

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



MAR 11 1867

I certify, on honor, that Wesley Meyer, a Corporal of  
Captain C. L. Bjornmark Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Queen Ann Co, State  
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23 day of Sept, 1863, at Baltimore Md  
by Col W. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 26 day of Sept, 1863, at  
Baltimore Md, by Col W. Birney; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of self at U. S. Genl Wash  
Marysville Tenn Sep 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Wounded in action

The said Corporal Wesley Meyer was last paid by Paymaster  
May B. McNeill, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 114<sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U. S, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, 4<sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Troops near Chicksaw Farm Va, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of November, 1864.

Samuel H. Warren  
Col 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Troops

Commanding Company.



Recd from Div. of discontinued  
Commands.

Filed Aug 19/85-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

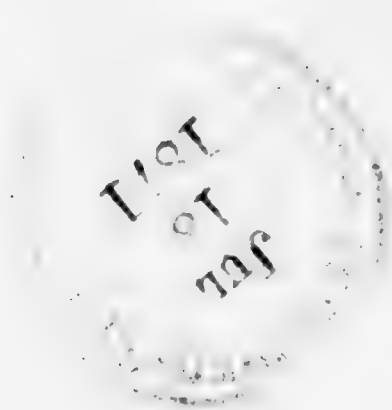
Corporal Wesley Meyers

Late of Company B

7 Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at St. Augustine Fla

on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.



PARA 1159

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Cups.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Canteen</i>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<i>Rubber Blanket</i>	/
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....		<i>Saddle Girth</i>	/
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
Wesley Meyers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Asst Surg James H. Weld U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital  
St Augustine Florida to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

Summer H Warren  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

STATION: *Near Chapin's Farm Va*

### Commanding the Company.

DATE: Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Corporal Wesley Meyer*Late of Company *B**7* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Troops*Volunteers, who died at *Matamoras, Tex.*on the *15* day of *September* 186*2*.



Inventory of the effects of Wesley Myers late  
a Corporal of Captain C. L. Hammicks Company B of  
the 7 Regiment of U. S. Col Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26 day of September 1863, at Baltimore Md  
in Company B, 7 Regiment of U. S. Col Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Queen Ann County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in U. S. General Hospital, at  
St Augustine Fla on the 25 day of September 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Canteen</i>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<i>Rubber blanket</i>	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....		<i>Skeleton Tent</i>	1
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
Wesley Meyers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Asst Surg James H Wells U.S.A at U.S. Genl Hospital  
St Augustine Florida to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: *Near Chapin's Dam Cr.*

DATE: Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

### Commanding the Company.

*Webbitt, John L*  
**Co G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6290977	26	
2	6291104	27	
3	6292409	28	
4	9066700	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



20 7

U.S.C.T.

John L. Webbitt

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born St Mary, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 24, 186

Where St Mary

By whom Col M. Perry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Richmond, Md. Dec 29. 1863

J. Brown



*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John L. Webbitt*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton, Charles Co, Md, Nov 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 1863.

Where *St Marys, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

(856)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist.

32

7

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Nebbitt*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Premium for en-*  
*listment \$2.00 (due).*

*Died of disease, Dec.*  
*29<sup>th</sup>, 1863, Benedict, Md.*  
*Final statements not ren-*  
*dered.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*

Copyist

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John L. Nebbitt*  
*Co. 4*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*muster*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Hospital*  
*Camp Stanton Md Dec*  
*ember 29 1866 of Malarial*  
*Fever final statements \**

\* *Roll Turn*

Book mark: *V 136 P 207-2 267.3 19*  
*(over)*

(361)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.



Nebbitt, John L.  
P, Co. G, 7 U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT <sup>22</sup>

OF

Private Wm L. Hebbert

Reg't of

U.S. Col. Inftry

## VOLUNTEERS.

S. I. No. 91863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

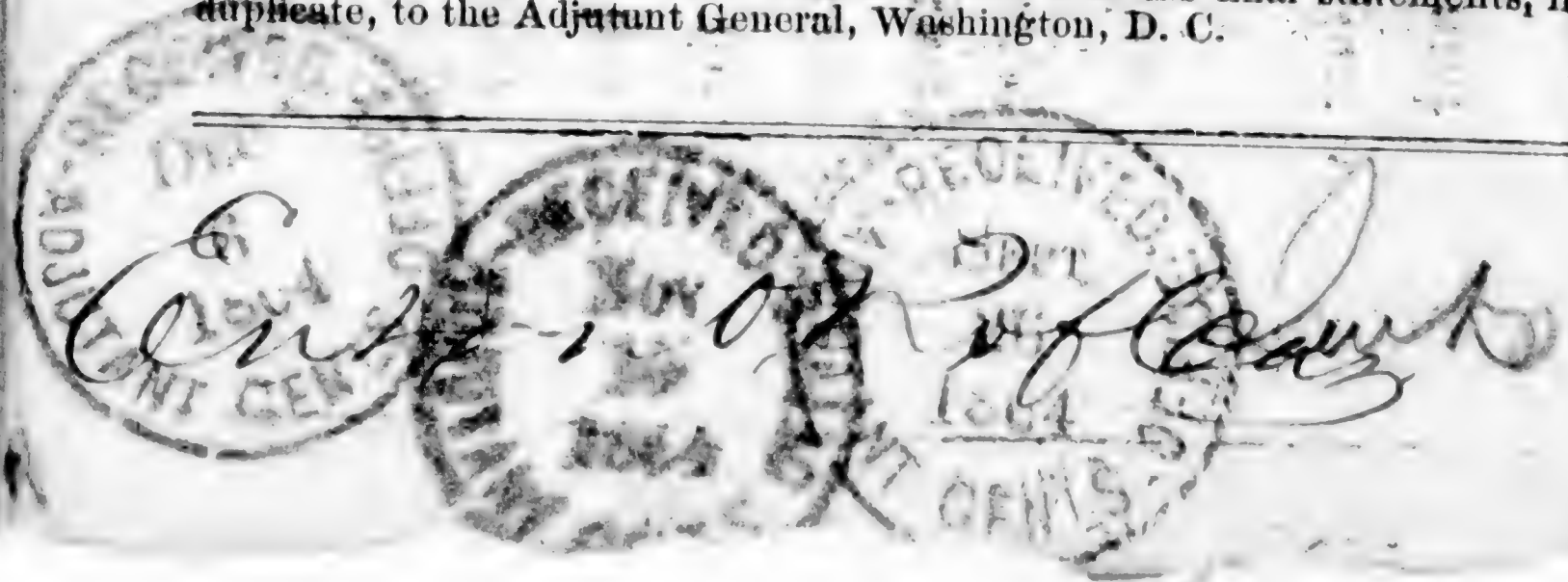
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 7, 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that John L. Hebbell a Private of  
Captain W. Smith Company (C) of the fourth Regiment of U.S. Col. Troop  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in St Mary Co, State  
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Charles Co Md and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Charles Co Md, on the fifth day  
of November, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Hospit  
Benedict Md December 29<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Typhoid Fever  
The said John L. Hebbell was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty 77 dollars, since the fifth day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Fifty 77 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benedict Charles Co Md, this 30 day  
of December, 1863

William Smith  
Capt



1008  
Nelson, Caleb

Co G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6290978	26	
2	6291075	27	
3	6291176	28	
4	6291280	29	
5	6291378	30	
6	6291476	31	
7	6291573	32	
8	6291658	33	
9	6292410	34	
10	9066701	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

EP 12/314

See also

23 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calob Nelson*  
 , Co. *G*, *7* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Worcester, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 1*, 186 .

Where *Worcester*

By whom *Cal. S. Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*front Richmond, Va.*  
*Sept. 29 - 1864.*

*J. A. Brown*

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Nelson

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co, Md, Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Worcester, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Sandg

Copyist.



*N*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Nelson*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium for en-*  
*listment \$2.00 (due).*

Book mark:

*Sandy*  
Copyist

*N*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Nelson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8* *Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoy*  
Copyist

*n*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Nelson*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *300340*

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist



N

7

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Nelson

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
copyist

*N*

*7*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Nelson*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Cpyist

N

7

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Nelson*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Sandoy*

Copyist



*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calb Nelson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Killed in action Sept  
29 64, Not dropped from  
rolls Oct 31.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*

(858)

Copyist

11

7

U.S.C.T.

*Calab Wilson*

*Port*, Co. *4*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Indianola Texas Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action at Fort Gilmer Va September 29 1864 final statements rendered \**

\* *Roll Torn*

Book mark: *T. S. ago. Died Jan 1865*

*Hadfield*

11

7

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Wilson

Port, Co. 4, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Fort Gilmer Va September 29 1864 final statements rendered \*

\* Roll Turn

Book mark: T. S. ago. Died Jan 1865

Hadfield

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 21

6292410

AL 3914

15/65 E.B. 12/314

*Nelson, Caleb.*

*P.*, Co. *G.*, *7* Reg't *USC Inf*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A Recruitment Company G 7th U.S.C.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
1	<i>Calist Nelson</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>Curly BLK</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M<sup>h</sup></i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Col. M. Birney</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>Col. M. Birney</i>					<i>Co. G 7th U.S.C.</i>  <i>Given to Joseph Godfrey for W<sup>m</sup> Nelson</i>

## NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this* *Recruitment Company* *from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troop*

STATION: *Benedict Md*DATE: *February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864**M. Birney,**Brig Genl U.S.A.**Commanding the Company**Mustering Officer*



N. No. 20. P. 41.

No. 880

APPLICATION OF

William Nelson

OF

Concord Co. Me.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Calhoun Nelson

Enlisted in 7th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G.

Received, March 9 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~ Refused

August 10th 1865

The Claimant has been ~~Dollars~~ dis-  
loyal, and generally, opposed to  
efforts made by the Government in  
suppressing the Rebellion -

Thos. Simmons  
Period's Bd. Claiming

Recd. 1st. Aug. 24. 1865.

P.O. Berlin

## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, William J. Nelson, of Harford  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that William J. Nelson  
 who has been enlisted in the 7th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. G; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~        day of        186  ;) and that  
 I became possessed of him by the prop. Born Mum., in the month  
 of       , eighteen hundred and 15. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

William J. Nelson  
       186  .



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Worcester* County, to wit:

On this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* in the year 1864,  
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *William Nelson*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Wm. S. Clifton* and *Leander Clifton*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Worcester County*, well acquainted with the said *William Nelson*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *William Nelson* is the owner of the slave *Leander Nelson*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



*William S. Clifton*  
*Leander Clifton*  
*L. D. Powell* Justice of the Peace.

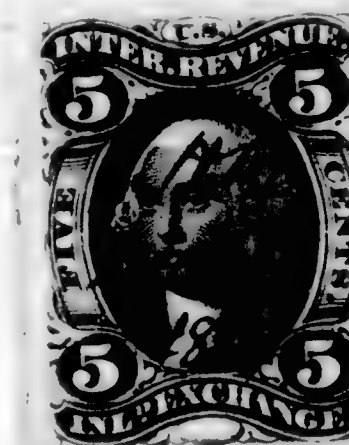
STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Worcester* County, to wit:

I, *George M. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Worcester* County, do hereby certify that *S. D. Powell Esq.*, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *first* day of

*March*, A. D. 1864.



*Geo. M. Richardson* CLERK.

A.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William A. Allen a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Frederick, County of Frederick, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Calib. Nelson  
enlisted March 2 1863, at Benedict  
by Col Wm Henry in the 7th  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders,

Wm. Allen

February 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Nelson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Wm. Nelson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Boston  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.



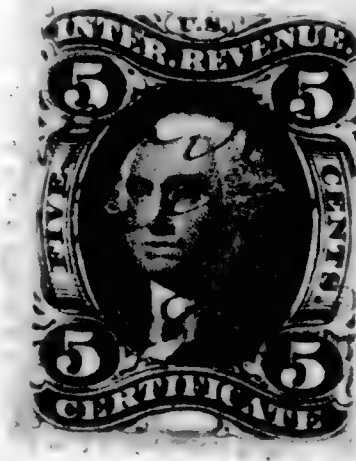
L. D. Powell  
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Caleb Nelson  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Caleb Nelson to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

Wm. Nelson

Feb 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.





134

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Osab Nelson*

*Private* of Company *"H"*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N.S.C.P.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Caleb Nelson  
 Rank: Private Company: "G" Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. C. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C )

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Llewellyn F. Barker

St. Louis, Mo.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

Sept 29 & 30 / 64

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

Chapins Farm, Ia.

List of casualties in the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.  
on the 29 & 30 of / 64 of Sept. at Chapins  
Farm, Ia.

REMARKS.

Ind 50 J no 63.

J. P. Brown

Clerk.

See report from "Prisoner of War Records"  
filed with "Casualty Sheet" in case of  
Sergt Charles Nelson, Co. G-7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
who died Jan'y 15-1865.

Oct. 14/84.

J.M.B.



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Borne on rolls as Caleb Nelson Pvt  
Co H, 7 U. S. C. T.

No other Nelson (except Charles of Co H) on rolls of 7 U. S. C. T. to whom report  
might refer - <sup>Monday 4/9/84</sup> Co. not refer to Charles in his slip etc.

No ear R. M. Woodward June 2, 1864.

Copied by J. A. B. 6-18-84

Adjutant General's Office,

June 21, 1864.

This is accepted as referring to

Stearns

Co. I, 7 Reg't, 4th U. S. C. T.

and records will be corrected accordingly

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

*[Signature]*

MAR 11 1955

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 85

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<u>Nelson</u> <u>Galeh</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>G.Y.</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>Mis</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>144</u>		
						<u>Mis</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>222</u>	<u>✓</u>	

Captured at Ft Harrison Va Sept 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Oct 2, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va Oct 3-64  
where he died 6 S. Mil P Hosp Oct 6 1864, of V.S. Farmer age 20

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by Over



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Caleb Nelson has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, M<sup>r</sup> Nelson, of Worcester county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Caleb Nelson from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the \_\_\_\_\_, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.

M<sup>r</sup> Nelson

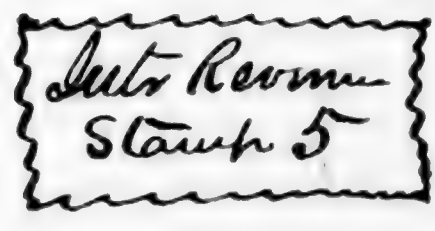


WITNESS:

L. D. Powell  
R. D. Taylor

Worcester

COUNTY,



State of Maryland Oct 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Before me appeared this day M<sup>r</sup> Nelson, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

L. D. Powell D. P.



State of Maryland Worcester County to Wit

I, George H. Richardson Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County  
hereby Certify, that the Within is a true Copy of the Original, Now on file in this office, for Records

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my  
name and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October Anno Domini Eighteen  
hundreds and sixty four

Geo H. Richardson, Clerk



APR 11 1864

✓ 132 106  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Caleb Nelson W G

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.

Vol. Sept 29 1864  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Caleb Nelson W G  
RECEIVED  
DEC 13 1864  
CAPT. CALB NELSON



MAY 199

I certify, on honor, that Caleb Nelson a Private of  
Captain W. Smith Company (G) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Worster County, State  
of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, lusty hair, and by occupation a Harmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Charles County Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Charles Co Maryland, on the Fifth day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years orduring the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 7th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Killed in action  
Front Richmond Va Sept 29th 1864

The said Caleb Nelson was last paid by Paymaster  
May McConnell to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$48.81 dollars, since the 1st day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Front Richmond Va, this 15th day  
of November, 1864.

Charles P Spaulding  
Capt 7th U.S.C.T.  
Commanding Company.



Prisoner of War Records  
show Caleb or R. Nelson.  
Co. "D." 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I. captured at  
Chapin's Farm. Va. Sept. 30 '64.  
admitted to Hospital 21.  
Richmond. Va. Oct. 3 '64. where  
he died Oct. 6 '64. of U.S.

Records of Salisbury. N.C.  
show C. Nelson. Co. "D." 7<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C. I. died there Jan'y.  
15, 1865. Cause not stated.

Div. of Rec. of }  
Pris. of War. }  
U.S.P.

*Wilson, James*

Co. *G*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6290910	26
2	6291011	27
3	6291112	28
4	6291216	29
5	6291315	30
6	6291414	31
7	6291512	32
8	6291662	33
9	6292370	34
10	9066632	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *CB, 12/314,*

See also

51530 313 *Quadrant*.  
81548778 and 119



N

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Nelson  
Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Somerset, Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 2*, 186

Where *Somerset*

By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service*  
*Nov 5-1863, by Col. W.*  
*Birney, at Benedict,*  
*Ind. Killed in action*  
*Sept 29-64.*

(383g)

*J. H. [Signature]*

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Nelson

Sergt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for en-  
listment \$2.00 (due.) De-  
tailed on recruiting ser-  
vice, Baltimore, Md., Reg't.  
for Dec. 20", 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
Coryist

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Nelson

Sergt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned for duty  
from recruiting service  
at Baltimore, Md., Jan.  
9, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

Sandg.  
Copyist



A

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Nelson

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *McIntosh*, 1864.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Eckelmanns*  
*comp* *Copyist*

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Nelson

Sergh, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz

Copyist

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Nelson  
Sergt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
Copyist



N

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Nelson

Sergt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \* Detached Cattle  
guard, S.O. No. 1, 145.  
aps. 1st Brig, 35 Divis.,  
10 Corp., Sept. 26, 1864. \*  
Missing in action, Sept.  
29th, 1864.

\* Cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark: 232.

(358)

Sandoy.

Copyist

A

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Nelson

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing in action  
Sept. 29, 64 + omitted  
to be dropped.

Book mark: Died Jan'y 15/65 E.B.  
12-3/4

(858)

J. W. Ames

Copyist

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Nelson

Prvt, Co. 4, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at  
Fort Gilmer Va September  
29 1864 final statement  
rendered \*

\* Roll torn

Book mark: 4273 2 And Aug 10 67

(361)

Hadfield

Copyist.



JAN. 21

6292370

18910

14 ed Jan 15 65 - E.B. 12  
314

Nelson, Chas

A., Co. G, 7. Reg't US C Inf

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Compensation Awarded  
October 2nd 1865

Three Hundred Dollars

Thos. Simmons  
President Board of Directors

Recd. N.Y.C. October 9. 1865.

Compensation Awarded

A. No. 17 & 18.  
 Descriptive Lists  
 of Charles & Samuel  
Nelson. Slaves of  
 A. Wilmer Anderson  
 of Somerset Co. Md.

A. G. O. Oct 13 '65.  
 Certifying that the following  
 names of men are borne  
 on the rolls of the Co. &  
 I have set opposite their  
 respective names on file in  
 this Office. They were enrolled  
 at the places set opposite  
 the name of each - respectively  
 by Charles Nelson Capt. Va. Co. 2.  
 Somerset Md. & Samuel  
 Nelson Capt. U. S. Co. 2.  
 Somerset Md.

E. W. Cagney  
 A. G. O. Oct 13 '65

H. A. G.



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*Two Recruits in 7th 9th U.S.C.*

NOTES: 1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.  
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.  
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES: 5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.  
6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.  
7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
1	Charles Nelson		27	BRN	Curly	Blk	5	7	N. Somerset	Farmer	1863	Oct 21	Somerset, Md.	W. Birney	1863	Dec 15	Benedict	Col. W. Birney					C. G. 7th U.S.C.
2	Samuel Nelson		27	"	BRN	"	5	8 1/4	"	"	"	Nov 22	"	"	" 23	"	"	"					" H. 9th " " "

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

STATION:

DATE:

*Benedict, Md. Troops*  
*February 1st 1864*

*Wm Birney*  
*Brig Genl U.S. Vols.*  
*Mustering Officer*



NHH 1218

State of Maryland Somerset County to wit  
Personally appeared before me this 6th day of February  
1864, Andrew W Anderson, of Somerset County Maryland  
and made oath that, Charles Nelson petty Dark about  
5 feet six or seven inches high, Samuel Nelson  
Chesnut Collour about 5 ft 8 or 9 inches high, George  
Leatherbury petty Dark, about 5 ft 6 or 7 inches high  
Charles Nelson is about 28 years of age, Samuel is about 27 years  
George is about 14 years, Three men of African descent  
and supposed to be enlisted in the United States  
Colored troops is his slaves for life under the laws  
of the State of Maryland

Andrew W Anderson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Quantico  
this 6th day of February 1864

Amos T. Seaggs 

Brigadier General William Birney

(Dear Sir

by the above certificate you will see that I have  
three men enlisted as I suppose in your Regiment.  
and if so you will please do me the kindness to  
send me certificate by return mail so that I  
may present the same, to the board of Claims  
which is now in session in Baltimore by  
giving this your earliest attention you will  
greatly oblige your obedient servant,

Andrew W Anderson

My address is Quantico Somerset county Md.

U. S. Court Publ.  
No - 260 A. T.

Application of  
A. Wilmer Anderson  
of Somerset County. Md.  
For Compensation for  
Service of Slave  
Charles Wilson,  
Enlisted in 7th Regt  
U.S. Col'd Troops Co. G.  
Rec'd Feb 20 - 1864  
Compensation awarded  
~~November 1864~~ 1865

Three hundred Dollars  
Thos. Finmons  
Paymt Bd. Claims

Filed by Wm Daniel  
Feb. 20. 1864



A.

No. 260

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Andrew Wilmer Anderson a loyal citizen, and a resident of Quantico District, County of Somerset, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Charles Wilson enlisted Feb 21st 1863, at Somerset County, Maryland by Col. Wm Birney in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

A. W. Anderson

Feb 20th 1864.



B.

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Andrew Wilmer Anderson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

A. W. Anderson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore City  
on this 20th day of Feb'y, 1864

P. J. Wilson

Justice of the Peace



## State of Maryland, Baltimore City, Sct:

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That P. J. Wilson

Esquire, before whom the annexed affidavit

was made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for the City of Baltimore, duly commissioned and sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this 20th day of February A. D. 1864

P. Alfred Moore  
Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Charles Nelson  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Charles Nelson to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore, Md.

A. W. Anderson

Feb'y 20th, 1864.



DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS my slave *Charles Nelson* has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, *A. Wilmer Anderson* of *Somerset* county, State of *Maryland* do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *Charles Nelson* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *21<sup>st</sup> of October 1863* the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*  
*Andrew W. Anderson* {SEAL}

Witness:

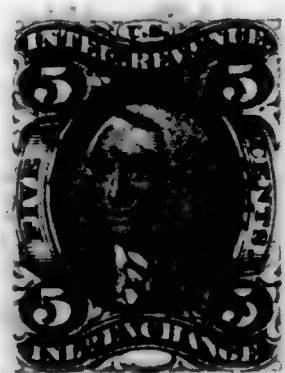
*Edmund Darhill*  
*William M. Waller*  
*John M. Darhill*

*Somerset* County,  
State of *Maryland* 186*4*  
Before me appeared this day *A. Wilmer Anderson*  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be  
his free act and deed. *Isaac Gibbons J.P.*

State of *Maryland*, *Somerset* County, to Wit:

I, Levin Woolford Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County, hereby certify, that the above is truly copied from the original now on file, and of record in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court aforesaid. In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the Seal of the said

Circuit Court, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*  
Anno Domini 186*4* *Levin Woolford clerk*



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 10", 1871

The death of Charles Nelson, Sergeant, Co. C, 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, For Nov 1864, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll, Killed in action, 1864

Company Descriptive Book, 186

Company Morning Reports, 186

Soldier's Final Statement, January 15, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Discharge for 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186

Regimental Return, For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book, 186

By Surgeon General, 186

January 15, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Loeven

Assistant Adjutant General. Noted 26.11

Complete CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Charles Nelson  
Sergeant of Company G  
1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 29, 1864  
January 15, 1865



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles J. Jones*  
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *"G"* Regiment: *7*  
 Arm: *United States Troops* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

*Killed in action.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Wm. Smith**Capt. Comdr. Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE/DEATH, &amp;c.

*Sept 20 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Fort. Gilmer, Va.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.*Musters Out Roll  
of Co.*

REMARKS.

*Wm. Fall*  
Clerk.

*26 & 27th Regt. N.C. Vols.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Nelson* *G*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *"G"*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *N.C. V.*

~~State Volunteers.~~

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Salisbury*  
*N.C. Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup> / 63-*

*Page 20-70*  
*Salisbury*  
*Records*

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: C. Wilson  
Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: "D" Regiment: 14th  
Arm: Inftry State: N.C.  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Info furnished by  
Army Gen'l. of Prisoners  
REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Rot. Maj. W. F. Clark  
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup> 1855.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Salisbury N.C.

Gen. W. F. Clark  
Clerk.

[Signature]



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.,

October 7th, 1863.

\$300-

We hereby certify, that A. Wilmer Anderson, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Charles Nelson, a slave enlisted at Baltimore Md., on the 21st day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. G, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

James Rogers, Member of the Board.

Wm. V. Hoff, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

Enrolled as Charles Nelson Sgt  
Co. G. 7 U. S. C. T.

No other Nelson on rolls of 7 U. S. C. T. (Capt. Caleb. of Co. G) to whom report  
might refer. Woodward, Sept. 1864 - does not refer to Caleb, see his report.

Pen case B. M. Woodward June 25, 1864  
" " " " Sept. 11, 1864

Copied by

JOH 6-18-84

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

Caleb

, 1864

Co. G, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't, 44<sup>th</sup> C. C.

and records will be corrected accordingly

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.



## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 85

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Nelson Charles	-	7	U.S.	C.T.	8	Miss S.B.	12	246	2	259

Captured at Not given, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Salisbury N.C.

where he died Jan'y 18, 1865, of Not stated

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by

over



Mr Woodward,

Prisoner of War  
Records show Charles  
Nelson Co "G" 7. US  
Ct. admitted to Hosp  
at Salisbury W. C. date  
not given. where he  
died Jan'y 15. 65. Cause  
not stated. Capture not given.

The above information  
was furnished you. in  
Prussian Case. June 25. 84

Respy

G. W. Pratt

Sept. 12. 84

by B. D. G.

Men Woodward,

W.S.

Prisoner of War Records, show  
C. Nelson Co "D" 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

admitted to Hospital at Salisbury  
 N.B. date not stated, and died  
 Jan'y 15. 65. Cause not given  
 Capture not stated.

Have also Caleb Nelson  
 Co "G" 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. (Negro) captured  
 at Fort Harrison Va. Sept. 30. 64.  
 Confined at Richmond Va. <sup>8. 64.</sup>  
 Octo. 2. 64. and died Octo. 6. 64.

1010  
Nelson, David

Co I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 6294263
- 2 6294361
- 3 6294460
- 4 6294560
- 5 6294654
- 6 6294746
- 7 6294835
- 8 6294928
- 9 6295031
- 10 6295131
- 11 6295230
- 12 6295327
- 13 6295420
- 14 6295501
- 15 6295589
- 16 6295663
- 17 6295731
- 18 6295807
- 19 6295878
- 20 9066950
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 605309 - R.C.M. & M.  
S. 1483728 P.V. aff.

S. 1631221 P. M. M.

P. 2751507 Aud. W. D.

S. 2505043 and close

S. 2806851 and W. D.

15. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David Nelson

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 25, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

By whom Wm. Briney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp  
Tanton, Ma. Nov. 5. 63, by  
Lt. Col. Haskell.

J. F. White.

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Nelson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton, Charles Lee, Md*, *Nov. 5*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 5*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 25*, 186 .

Where *Somerset, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Gage*



*A* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Nelson*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium  
\$2.00 due*

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*  
Copyist.

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Nelson*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium \$2.00 due*

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Nelson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*JOB Gage*

Copyist.



*A* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Nelson*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J.B. Gage*  
Copyist.

*N*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*David Nelson*

*Priv*

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.

*A* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Nelson*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack  
and 1 Drum complete*

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



N

7

U.S.C.T.

David Nelson

Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for one Haversack

Remarks:

Deduct Money Value one Drum Complete.

Book mark:

D. Maher

Copyist.

A

7

U.S.C.T.

David Nelson

Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y, &amp; Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher

Copyist.

*A* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Nelson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Charge for One Drum Complete,  
 & One Drum Head. (Batter)*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*  
 Copyist.



*N* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*David Nelson*  
*Priv*, Co. 1, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for -----

Remarks:

*Charged for One Drum Complete &  
 One Drum Head.*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*  
 Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

David Nelson

Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher

Copyist.

*N*

7

U.S.C.T.

*David Nelson**Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *67* for *C. & H. Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.



*N* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*David Nelson*

*Priv*, Co. 1, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67*/*100*, for *C. & G. Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

K

7

U.S.C.T.

David Nelson

Pvt

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

K

7

U.S.C.T.

David Nelson

Pvt

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.



K

7

U.S.C.T.

David Nelson

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1866.

Present or absent for stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Satine

Copyist.

K

7

U.S.C.T.

David Nelson

Pvt

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*David Nelson**Pr*, Co. *S*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Indianola, Texas*  
*October 13*, 1866.Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 1866.Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *54*<sup>18</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*<sub>100</sub>Remarks: *Joined co. at ori-*  
*ginal organization.**3038-1878.*Book mark: *V. 67 P. 149, 73.**Sabine*

Copyist.



1011  
Newman, Charles H.

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6283545	26
2	6283646	27
3	6283747	28
4	6283848	29
5	6283950	30
6	6284048	31
7	6284143	32
8	6284238	33
9	6284335	34
10	6284434	35
11	6284516	36
12	6284626	37
13	6284731	38
14	6284834	39
15	6284932	40
16	6285017	41
17	6285091	42
18	6285163	43
19	6285219	44
20	6285275	45
21	9066208	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P. 34. 123-75.

See also

S.756 122 P.O. 488.

NA 1256  
K

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Newman

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Teamster.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore  
Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Col. W.  
Birney. Promoted 1st. Surg.  
by order Col. Birney Sept. 26, 63.  
Wounded in action Sept. 29, 64,  
and taken Prisoner.  
Prisoner of War fr. Sept. 29, 64 to x

x as it appears on Des. Book.

J. J. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.



N

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Newman,  
*1st Sgt*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore, Md. Sept. 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 26, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 23, 1863.\**

Where

*Baltimore, Md. \**

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

N | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Newman,  
1 Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863\*

Where Baltimore, Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Calloway  
 Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Newman

P. Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov and Dec,

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23

1863.\*

Where

Baltimore,

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Callaway

Copyist.



N

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles W. Newman,*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Newman,

1st Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March<sup>4</sup> April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for own knap-*  
*sack.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Creaseway*

(358c)

Copyist.

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Newman*

*pt Sgt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Caseaway*



N

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Neuman,

pt Spt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July<sup>and</sup> Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where

Baltimore, Md. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before April  
19, 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Carrigan

Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Newman*

*1 Sergt*; Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action and sent to H. osp. Sept. 29 - Free on or before Apr. 19/61*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. M. Murphy*

Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Newman*

*1 Sergt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
(358c) Copyist.



*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Newman*

*1 Sergt*; Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Difference bet*  
*1. 200 per month*  
*and 1 Sergt pay*  
*due from Sept*  
*23/63 to Apr. 30/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
(358c) Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chas. H. Newman*

*1 Sgt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Difference between*

*\$7.00 per month and*  
*1 Srgt's pay due from*  
*Sept. 26/63 to Apr. 30/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. G. Murphy*

Copyist.

2

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Newman*  
*Ser't* Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Difference between*  
*\$7. per month and*  
*Ser't's pay due*  
*from Sept. 16/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*M. M. Murphy*

Copyist.



2

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Newman

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

*2*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Chas. H. Newman*

*Sergt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Murphy*  
(358c) Copyist.

N. 7 U.S.C.T.

Charles H Newman  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2584025

(258c)

Lopez.

Copyist.



N. 7 U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Newman  
Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863\*

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Sopez

Copyist.

No. 7 U.S.C.T.

*Charles H Newman*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.

N.

7

U.S.C.T.

Chas H Newman

Bergk Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1865\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez

Copyist.



No. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Chas. H. Newman

1st Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 16, 1866

Where

Baltimore Md.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

One month's pay stopped by J. O. Court Aug 18 '66.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez.

Copyist.

26

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Newman

1st Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 29<sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at original organization 1st Sergt. from muster-in to date. Stopped one month's pay by F.O. Court Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 66.

Book mark: P.V. 34, P. 23, 75.

Lopez

(361)

Copyist.

Newman Chas H.

I, Co. C., 7. Reg't W.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NARRA 1278

131

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

Charles H. Newman

Sergeant Company "C"

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapin

Arm. Va., Sept 29 & 30

1864

NRRH1279

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Charles H. Newman  
Rank, Sergeant, Company '10', Regiment, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Chapins Farm, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 29 + 30 " 1864

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of casualties in the U. S. C. I. on the 29 and  
30<sup>th</sup> of Sept/64, at Chapins Farm, Va.  
Sgt. Stewellyn A. Haskins  
First Lieut. Bond

Ind. 50 I no 63.

J. P. Brownish

Olerk.

1012

Newman, James R  
 Co. G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6290980	26	
2	6291077	27	
3	6291178	28	
4	6291282	29	
5	6291380	30	
6	6291478	31	
7	6291575	32	
8	6291694	33	
9	6292412	34	
10	9066703	35	
11	52477369	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

ER 12/315

See also



MAR 12 1861

2 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James R. Newman  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Somerset, Me.

Occupation Printer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Somerset

By whom Col W Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Salisbury  
Me. Inventories & Final  
State sent Mar 24 '66.

J. P. Brown

N | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Newman.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md, Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Sanday.

Copyist.

11

7

U.S.C.T.

James R. Newman.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for en-  
listment \$2.00 (due).

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoy  
Copyist



N

7

U.S.C.T.

James R. Newman

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
Copyist

N

7

U.S.C.T.

James R. Newman

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3151*

(858)

*Sandoy*  
Copyist

72

7

U.S.C.T.

*Gas. R. Newman*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service,*  
*Jacksonville, Fla.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Coryist



RECORDED 1287

*N*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James R. Newman.*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist

22

7

U.S.C.T.

James R. Newman  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in ac-  
tion Sept. 29, 1864.

Book mark: 5501218

(858)

Sandoz  
Copyist

*A*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James J. Newman*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Missing in action  
Sept. 29, 64 & Omitted  
to be dropped.*

Book mark: *Wid Jan 10, '65.*

(858)

*J. W. Chiles*

Copyist



W. | 7 | U. S. C. T.

Jas R. Neuman  
Priv. Co. G, 7 Regt. U. S. Col.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21  
 (C. S. Military Prison Hospital),  
 Richmond, Va.

When admitted Transferred to Ward K Oct. 7, 1864

Age 20

Occupation Farmer

Wound or disease

When wounded , 186

Where wounded

Remarks Transferred to Ward B.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 164, page 72

(635)

L. P. Alister

Copyist.

*IV*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Newman*  
*Pvt*, Co. *4*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas Oct 13* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Salisbury*  
*N.C. while prisoner of war*  
*final statements rendered*

Book mark: *P.S. 258-039 ago.*  
*(over)*

*Hadfield*

JAN. 21

6292412

ALB 918

Died Jan 13/65 E.B. 12/3/5



Newman James R.

D, Co. G., 7 Reg't U.S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Jas R.				Colored						
Newman J.R.	Pvt	7	MS	C.S.	g	MR.	63	39	222	69 57
							20	144	12	240

Captured at *Chapin Farm Va* *Sept 29*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., *Sept 29*, 1864.

*Salisbury N.C. Nov 4/64*

Admitted to Hospital at *21 Richmond Va.* *Oct 1/64* *VB.*

where he died *Jan 1/5*, 1865, of *"7"* *accounting to Harp at Salisbury, N.C.* *8/96.*

Paroled at *20*, 1865, reported at Camp Parole, Md., *1865*.

*Farmer age 19. Slave owned by the Newman family in MS*

*Neuman*

Copied by *666*



(Record continued.)

Cobrien pA

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

This is accepted ~~as~~ referring to

Adjutant General's Office,

18

Co.

# Reb

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Barred and  
where he  
Admitted to

CHITLED

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONERS OF WAR Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Collected by

..wa

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

May 10", 1877

The death of James R. Neuman, Co. G, 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll, For ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1864, ~~September~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865
- Company Muster-out Roll. ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865
- Company Descriptive Book. ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865
- ~~Company Morning Reports.~~ <sup>Residence of War Record</sup> ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865
- Soldier's Final Statement. ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865
- ~~Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.~~ <sup>Residence of War Record</sup> ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865
- ~~Amended Business, January 1865.~~ <sup>Residence of War Record</sup> ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865
- Regimental Return. ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865
- For ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865, ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865
- Regimental Descriptive Book. ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865
- By Surgeon General. ~~March~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865

January 15", 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Guent

Assistant Adjutant General.  
Noted 26.11.

Michael M. Ford.



Mr Pratt

Please reply

Respy

Worsham

May 1777

Prisoner of War Records show James  
R. Newman, Co. I, 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Captured at Chapin's Farm, Va.  
Sept. 29, '64. Confined in Richmond,  
Va. Sept. 29, '64 and was sent to  
Salisbury, N.C. Nov. 24, '64,  
where he was admitted to  
Hospital, date not given, and  
died Jan. 15, 1865, Cause not  
stated.

Div. of Rec. of  
Pris. of War.  
KMP



86  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James R. Newman*  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *W 6 Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

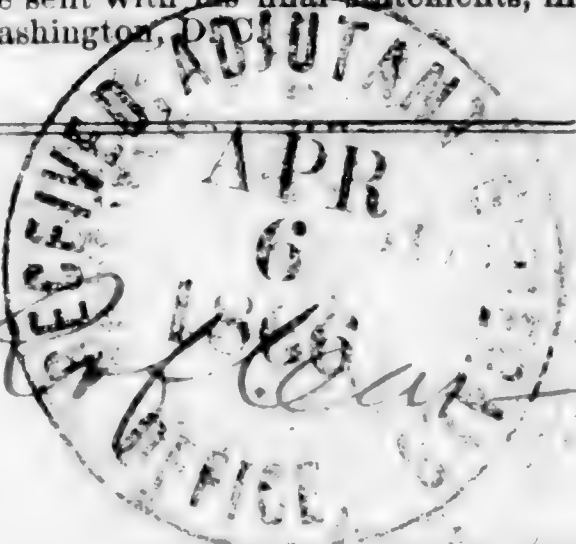
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Apr 9<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor





I certify, on honor, that James R. Annan a Private of  
Captain N. V. Smith's Company (2) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Dorchester Co., State  
of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Mulatto complexion.  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Stanton Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md., on the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died a prisoner in the hands of the enemy at Salisbury N. Carolina.  
The said James R. Annan was last paid by Paymaster  
Mr. M. C. Cress to include the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 50 29/100 dollars, since the 8<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Monroe, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

W. H. Long  
1st Lieut 7th U. S. C. Troops  
Commanding Company.

2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg'ts 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 13/65

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James R. Newman*

of Company *"G"*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N.Y.C.S.*

~~State Volunteers.~~

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Salisbury*  
*N.C. Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Page 20-21*  
*Salisbury*  
*Records*



## CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *James R. Heoman*  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: *"G"* Regiment: *7<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Inftry* State: *U. S.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

Clerk.

1015  
Nicholas, Samuel

Co. F, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6289189	26
2	6289288	27
3	6289384	28
4	6289484	29
5	6289587	30
6	6289681	31
7	6289777	32
8	6289870	33
9	6289969	34
10	6290067	35
11	6290164	36
12	6290260	37
13	6290348	38
14	6290439	39
15	6290525	40
16	6290604	41
17	6290682	42
18	6290756	43
19	6290829	44
20	9066576	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1341786, Acad. N.D.

D1448363 *Do not m*

S. 2360170 P.O. Rita

MS. 1201903



C

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nicholas

Co. 2, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Rex

Eyes

Rex

; hair

Curly

Where born

Cecil, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 2

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore, Md.

By whom

Col W. P. Birney

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept 30 1863

by Col W. P. Birney.

*A* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nicholas*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sept 30,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27,* 186*3.\**

Where *Coil Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. Hoffman*  
 Const.

*M* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nicholas*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Harold Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*John H. H. H.*  
 Copyist.



*A* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nicholas*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27.*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Quail Co. Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: - *Not paid since*  
*enlistment - \$100 for*  
*1 year of 2nd class pay.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. H. Hill*  
 Copyist.

*N* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nicholas*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Geet Co. Md.* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*C. H. Miller*  
Copyist.

*A* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nicholas*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Civil & Col'd* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Lawersack*  
*& Canton.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. F. Miller*  
 Copyist.



*A* **7** **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Nicholas*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Curt Co Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one letter*  
*figure, English, scales &*  
*Cane branch*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. H. Hines*  
 Copyist.

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Nicholas*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cecil Co. Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for*  
*Brigade, Letter, Reg-*  
*ment, Pr Scales,*  
*Cone wrench*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. Loe*

Copyist.

24 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Nicholas*

*Private* Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Becill Co., Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(858c)

*Keeper.*

Copyist.



*N*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Nicholas*

*Private*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cecil Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Keefer*

Copyist.

22 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Nicholas*

*Private*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Cecil Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *Keefe* Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nicholas**Private*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 27*, 186*5*.\*Where *Cecil Co., Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Keeper*

Copyist.



7

7

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nicholas*

*Private* Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 3rd June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sep. 27*, 1865.\*

Where

*Bevil* \*

Period

*9* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks

*To be stopped for 1  
Wiper, 1 Cart Box Plate 3rd  
1 Cart Box Blt Plate.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keeper*

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nicholas**Private*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sep. 27*, 1863.\*

Where

*Becil Co., Md.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keeper.*

Copyist.

N.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nicholas**Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 27*, 1865.\*

Where

*Becil Co., Md.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*9* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C.V. & E.*

Due Gov't \$

*2* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> " *Ordinance*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



No. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nicholas

Pt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Cecil Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ • 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for C. & H. E.  
\$9.60 + for ordnance  
\$2.65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke

(858c)

Copyist.

N. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Nicholas;  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. + Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Cecil Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for  
ordnance 9 cts.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Brooks  
 Copyist.

N.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nicholas*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1866.\*

Where *Bevil, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Brooks*  
 Copyist.



N | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Nicholas  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Cecil, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks  
 (858c) Copyist.

26,

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nicholas

Priv., Co. F., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 36 65-100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Joined Co. at original organization. Retains one Springfield Rifle Musket & set of accoutrements per G.O. 101 N.H. May 30, 65. due U. S. for ordnance \$6.00.

Book mark:

Brooke

(361)

Copyist.

1014

Nichols, George

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281833	26
2	6281931	27
3	6282032	28
4	6282130	29
5	6282171	30
6	6282270	31
7	6282367	32
8	6282544	33
9	6283512	34
10	9066065	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Nichols*

, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*.

Where born *Talbot, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. April*

*2d. 1864,*

*Mustered Sept. 26, 63,*  
*by Col. Wm. Birney.*

*Died Oct. 1st, 1864,*  
*from gun shot wound*  
*received at Chapins Farm*  
*va.*

*J. H. Smith,*

*Ch.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Nichols*  
*Pint, Co. B., 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Ind., Sept 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 26, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Fallot Co. Ind.* \*

Period *8* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. S. Coz.*

Corrlist.

2

7

U.S.C.T.

George Nichols

Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 31" 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26" 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co. Ind.\*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. G. Casey

Copyist.



Ch. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Nichols  
Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1862.\*

Where Galhot.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
\$2.00 due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. S. Cozby

Copyist.

*7* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Nichols*  
*Priest*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Enlistment pu-*  
*-mission due*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. G. Casey*  
 Copyist.

*Ch*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Nichols*

*Corpl*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Meek & apl.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1863.\*

Where *Tallot Ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal April*  
*2. 64. S.O. No 27. dated April*  
*2. 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. B. Carr*

Copyist.



*R.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Nichols*  
*Corpl*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*7*.\*

Where *Falbot, Ind*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *J. S. Casey* Copyist.

R. 1 7

U.S.C.T.

George Nichols  
Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Gallop, Md.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Corry

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Nichols*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186 *4*

Where *Talbot Ms* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in ac-*  
*tion near Chapin's*  
*Farm, Va, Sep. 29/64*  
*& died of wound Oct.*  
*1/64. Final statement*  
*not rendered*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. S. Bloz*

Copyist.



A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*George Nichols*  
 Corp, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Tex, Oct 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died near Chapin's*  
*Farm Va. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
*from effects of wound*  
*received Sept 29-1864*  
*final statements rendered*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nichols, George

Chf, Co. B,

7

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

✓ 134 107  
-B-

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corps George M. ...  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.

### VOLUNTEERS.

and Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1865  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASH DC  
Sent to ...



MAR 1 1868

I certify, on honor, that George Nichols a Corporal of  
Captain W. B. Rydén Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Tabor Co, State  
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Griff complexion,  
Brown eyes, loney hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Baltimore MD, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Baltimore MD, on the 23 day  
of Sept, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lee W. B. Barney  
at Baltimore MD, on the 26 day of September  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in in the capacity of Corp to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Cause: result of  
The Schlop recd expi 29 "1864 Before Richmond Va

The said Corp Geo Nichols was last paid by Paymaster  
Major B. M. Kennell to include the 20 day of Apr, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 53 <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 23 day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. about \$ 7.00 per month since enlistment.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, no <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ no <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, no <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, no <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Burnham Va, this 20 day  
of Dec, 1864

W. B. Rydén  
Captain

Commanding Company.

(copy of Co. B. 7th Regt. U.S. Vols. 1864-1865)

1864

134

*Dup*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Holl*  
*Corp George Nichols*

*7* Reg't of *U.S. "B" Co.*



**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that George Nicholas a Corporal of  
 Captain W. B. Ryder Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Texas, born in Texas Co., State  
 of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Griff complexion,  
Brown eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 23 day  
 of Sept, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Gen W. B. Brney  
Baltimore, on the 26 day of September  
 186 4 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of                     , at                     ,  
 on the                      day of                     , 186                     ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years and having served HONESTLY  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the capacity of Corp to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dear Cause result of  
the Schlop.

The said Corp George Nicholas was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj B. McConnell to include the 30 day of April, 186 4 and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$53.88 dollars, since the 23 day of Sept,  
 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. 4 but \$7.00 per month since Enrollment.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of                     , or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, no dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:                     

no dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
                    ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the                     , 186                     .

He is indebted to                     , SUTLER, no dollars.

He is indebted to                     , LAUNDRESS, no dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Burnham Va, this 20 day  
 of Dec, 186 4

W. B. Ryder  
Captain

Commanding Company.

*Dr. E. J. Cole*



<sup>1015</sup>  
Nichols, Hanson

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281774	26	
2	6281874	27	
3	6281976	28	
4	6282159	29	
5	6283513	30	
6	9066066	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Hanson Nichols*

....., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Griff.*

Eyes *Bro.*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Talbot, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *Col. W. Biny*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal Dec.*  
*30, 1863.*

*Mustered Sept. 26, 63, by Col.*  
*Wm. Biny.*

*Died at Benedict, Md.,*  
*Jan. 21, 1864 of Typhoid*  
*Fever.*

*Ch.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Hannon Nichols**Capt.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.Age *20* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Ind.*, *Sept 26*, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *Sept 26*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*.\*Where *Talbot Co. Ind.* \*Period *9* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. G. Casey*

Copyist.



*Ch.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Hanson Nichols*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*8*.\*

Where *Fallot Co. Ind.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Casey*

Copyist.

*2* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Nichols*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*9*.\*

Where *Fallot*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*  
*\$2.00 due*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. S. Casey*  
Copyist.

*N.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hanson Nichols.*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died Jan 21 1864 in  
Hosp. at Camp Stanton, Ind.  
with Typhoid Fever.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. G. Casey* Copyist.



*A* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hanson Nichols*  
*Corp*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Tex*, *Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Lied in Hospital*  
*Camp Stanton Md.*  
*Jan'y 21-1864 of Typhoid*  
*fever final statement*  
*rendered Feb'y 5-1864*

Book mark: *V 249 P 377-246.731*

(361)

*Holbrook*  
Copyist.

NICHOLS 1348  
Nichols, Hanson

Capt, Co. B,

7

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1349  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



135~

## FINAL STATEMENT

Dup<sup>l</sup> of  
Corporal Harrison Nichols  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

1991  
97  
2000  
ADVENTURE

**NOTE 1.**—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

MAR 1851

I certify, on honor, that Hansen Michols a Corporal of  
Captain L.L. Wells' Company (B.) of the 74 Regiment of U.S.C. Corp.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Maryland, born in Talbot, State  
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Griff complexion,  
Brown eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Talbot, Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Corporal Hansen Michols was last paid by Paymaster  
May. Malone to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$46. 58 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 23 day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
   <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,    <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

   <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**,    <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**,    <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Tribute ~~Duplicate~~, at Camp Stanton Benedict Md, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

Lewis Sedgwick Wells  
Captain

Commanding Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Comp. Brown Nichols Co. B.*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Grps.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





MAR 1863

I certify, on honor, that Hansen Nichols a Corporal of  
Captain Louis L. Wells Company (B) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Talbot, State  
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Brown eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Talbot, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md., on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp Stanton  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Corps Hansen Nichols was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Maline to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 46 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton this 5<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864.

Louis L. Wells  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



NRH 1354

Sept 13 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

-B-

OF

Corporal Hanson Nichols

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Discharged July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 13 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wm. A. Hoffman

MAR 1855

I certify, on honor, that Wanson Nichols a Corporal of  
Captain L.L. Weld's Company (B) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Talbot, State  
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Giff complexion,  
Brown eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Talbot Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp Stanton Md to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Corporal Wanson Nichols was last paid by Paymaster  
Malone to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 46 <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Inf duplicate, at Camp Stanton Benedict Md, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

Lewis Ledyard Storer  
Captain

Commanding Company.



Recd from Div. of discontinued  
 Commands Filed August 18/75-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

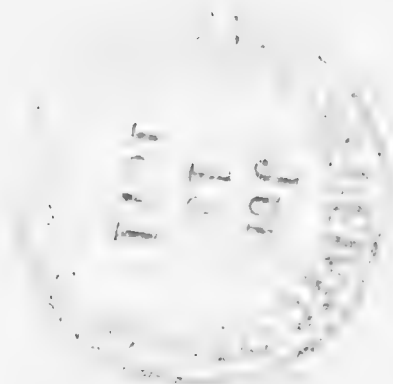
Corporal Hanson Nichols

Late of Company B

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

~~Who~~ who died at Camp Stanton

on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Hanson Nichols late  
a Corporal of Captain Lewis L. Weld Company B of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Talbot in the State of Maryland on  
the 23 day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26 day of September 1863, at Baltimore Md  
in Company B, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Talbot in the State  
of Maryland; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Brown eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
Camp Stanton Md on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....
					\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
Hanson Nichols, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~ <sup>were delivered</sup>  
by Capt. Lewis L. Weld at Camp Stanton  
Maryland to be disposed of by a Council of Administration  
Frederick Gladden Uncle nearest relative of deceased

( DUPLICATES. )

Lewis L. Weld  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Stanton Bendlet  
DATE: Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Corporal Truman Nichols*Late of Company *B**7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Colored Troops*~~Volunteer~~ who died at *Camp Stuart*on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*.



MARCH 1864

Inventory of the effects of Hanson Nichols late  
a Corporal of Captain Lewis L. Meldi's Company B of  
the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Talbot in the State of Maryland on  
the 23 day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26 day of September 1863, at Baltimore Md.  
in Company B, 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Talbot in the State  
of Maryland; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Brown eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmster; he died in Hospital, at  
Camp Stanton Md. on the 27th day of January 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Haversacks.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....					
				Mor.	
				Specie	
				Notes.....	\$ 14

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
Hanson Nichols, deceased, and that the effects <sup>were delivered</sup> ~~are in the hands~~  
of Capt Lewis L. Meldi at Camp Stanton  
Maryland to be disposed of by a Council of Administration  
Fredrick Wadden Uncle & nearest known relative of deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

Lewis Edgward Wells  
Captain

STATION: Camp Stanton Benedict Commanding the Company.

DATE: Feb 5th 1864

<sup>1016</sup>  
Nichols, Isaac

Co I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6294205

2 6294406

3 6294507

4 6294601

5 6294698

6 6294789

7 6294962

8 6295926

9 9066951

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



10. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nichols

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 3/8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Talbot, Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp Stanton, Md. Nov. 5. 63. by Lt. Col. Haskell.

Appointed Corp. Dec. 30. 63.

Died of wounds rec'd in battle, Nov. 29. 64.

Wounds rec'd Oct. 28. 64. In the field, Va.

J. B. White



*A* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Nichols*

*Corp*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Stanton*  
*Charles Co., Md.* *Nov 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186 .

Where *Talbot*, *Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.

A

7

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nichols  
 Corp, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
 \$2.00 due.

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

*A* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Nichols*

*Corp*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*  
*\$2.00 due*

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*  
Copyist.



*A* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Nichols*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J B Gage*  
 Copyist.

*N*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Nichols*

*Corp*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*JR3 Gage*

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Nichols*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J B Gage*  
Copyist.



N

7

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nichols

Corpl., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Decr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for one Knapsack,

Remarks:

Died at Fortress Monroe Va. Nov. 29. '64.  
 from wounds rec'd in action  
 Final papers sent to A.G.O. Dec. 8. '64.

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Nichols*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp., Dec., 30, 1863. Received pay as private up to Apr. 30, 1864. Stopped for one Haversack. Wounded in action and sent Oct. 28, 1864 to Hosp.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J.B. Gage*  
 Copyist.

*N* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Nichols*

*Corpl*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *one Knapsack*,

Remarks:

*Died at Fortress Monroe Va. Nov. 29. '64.  
from wounds rec'd. in action  
Final papers sent to A.G.O. Dec. 8. '64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.



7

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Nichols**Corp*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Md*  
*October, 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Died*.*Appointed Corp'l, Dec.*  
*30, '63.**Died of wounds rec'd*  
*in battle (Oct. 28, '64) at*  
*Ft. Monroe, Va., Nov. 29,*  
*Over*Book mark: *259319*.*Sabine*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6295926

1891

34. Final papers sent  
H.G.O., Dec. 8, '04.

Nichols, Isaac

P. S.

Co.

7

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Five evidences of  
little this day sent  
to Capt Lowrie to  
have omnigions  
supplied.

March 28<sup>th</sup>/65

844

Sent to Lowrie.  
March 30<sup>th</sup>/65

A.

No. 844

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Charles Lowndes a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of near Easton, County of Talbot, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Isaac Nichols  
enlisted November 5<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Benedict  
by Col. Wm Birney in the seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Charles LowndesMarch 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Charles Lowndes, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Charles Lowndes

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Easton Md  
this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

W. H. Thompson  
J. P.

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Isaac Nichols  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Isaac Nichols to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

Charles Lowndes

March 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

*S. to 37 N. Cl.*  
*S. to 32. S. of 1.*  
*No. 844*

APPLICATION OF

*Charles Lowndes*

OF

*Easton Talbot County*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Isaac Nichols*

*nov 5/63* Enlisted in *Scotch* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *I*.

Received, *March 8* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

*April 8<sup>th</sup>* 1864

*Three Hundred Dollars.*

*Thos. Simmons*

*President Board of Claims*

*See ex.*  
*of Court of C. April 1864.*

*Regiment ordered*



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Charles Lowndes, of Talbot County  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Isaac Nichols  
who has been enlisted in the seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup>; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_;) and that  
I became possessed of him by birth, in the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, eighteen hundred and thirty six. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Charles Lowndes

March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

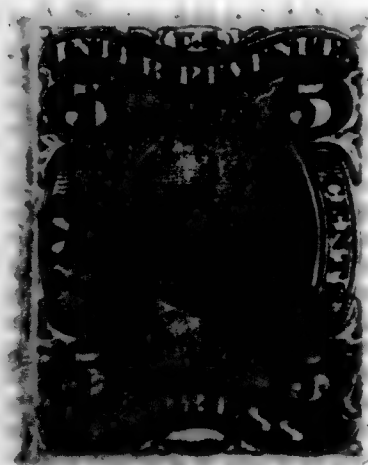


## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Talbot* County, to wit:

On this *fifth* day of *March* in the year 1864,  
 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Charles Lounds*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Henry M. Nichols* and *W. J. Hardesty*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Talbot County*, well acquainted with the said *Charles Lounds*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Charles Lounds* is the owner of the slave *Isaac Nichols*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



*W. J. Hardesty*  
*W. J. Hardesty*

Justice of the Peace.

*H. M. Nichols*  
*W. J. Hardesty*

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Talbot* County, to wit:

I, *Samuel J. Hopkins*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Talbot* County, do hereby certify that *Wm. A. Shepard Esq.* before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *5th* day of*March*, A. D. 1864.

*Samuel J. Hopkins* CLERK.



Charles Lumsden  
to  
Isaac Nicols

---

Copy Manuscript



E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS, my slave *Isaac M. M. M.* has enlisted  
 in the service of the United States : now in consideration thereof, I *Charles*  
*Saunders* of Talbot County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
 of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above named *Isaac*  
*M. M. M.* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *15th day*  
*October 1863* the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *7th* Regiment of Colored  
 Troops, in the service of the United States. *Co. D.*  
 Witness my hand and seal, this *21st* day of *May* 1864.

WITNESS :

*Chas. M. Gibson**Philomena J. Kennard**W. H. Shepard*

TALBOT COUNTY, STATE OF MARYLAND,

1864.

Before me appeared this day *Charles Saunders* and acknowledg-  
 ed the above Deed of Manumission and Release from Service to be his free act and deed.

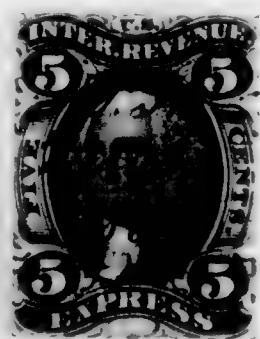
*W. H. Shepard, Jr.*

STATE OF MARYLAND, TALBOT COUNTY, SCT :

I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly taken and copied from the original Manumission  
 this day filed for record in the office of Clerk of the Circuit Court for Talbot County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the said Court this

*23rd* day of *March* A. D. 1864



*Sam. J. Hopkins* Clerk  
 Circuit Court for Talbot County.



132

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Isaac Nichols

Corporal

Company

I

7

Regiment of

U.S.C.

Volunteers at the battle of

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Isaac Nichols  
Rank, Corporal, Company I, Regiment, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, USC, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of casualties in the 7<sup>th</sup> US Col. Troops in  
the action of Oct 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
(Signed) Jewellyn A Haskell  
Lt Col Condy Regt

Ind 30 L no 59

W F Thompson

Clerk.



*Adj. Gen. C. 1863*  
*Sum of effects sent 2 Auditor*  
*P.*

✓ 136. 109  
 - 2 -

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Capt Isaac Nichols*  
 7th Reg't of *U.S.C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him; and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Dec 14 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Adj. Gen.*  
 Dec 12 1864  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Nichols a Captain of Co. G 1st Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of Maryland, born in Falbot, State of Maryland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farm, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Stanton Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the fifth day of November, 186 3, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ at on the day of 186, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of at on the day of 186), to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or during the war and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Amputation of R thigh, at Fort Monroe Va, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Captain Isaac Nichols was last paid by Paymaster Maj. H. H. H. H. to include the 31 day of August, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time ~~to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Twenty Seven <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the fifth day of November, 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ 100 ~~dollars advanced~~ **LOAN**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ or other ~~authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service,~~ 100 ~~dollars; and~~ ~~for other stoppages, viz:~~

100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the 186.

He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Burnham Va, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December, 186 4

C. G. Seiple,

1st Lieut  
Commanding Company.

*Chas. L. L.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Charles L. L.*

Dollars *300* -  $\frac{\cdot}{100}$

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To Charles Lowndes Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
April 15 <sup>th</sup>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Isaac Nicholls in the 7 <sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col <sup>d</sup> Troops	300	00
Total \$		300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Isaac Nicholls is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Major A. F. Rockwell A.A.G. 106,  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Charles Lowndes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md**April 13th 1863**#300*

We hereby certify, that *Charles Lowndes* of  
*Talbot* county, State of *Maryland*,  
 having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and  
 Government of the United States, and established *his* title  
 as to the ownership of *Isaac Nichols*, a slave enlisted  
 at *Talbot County Md*, on the *15th* day of *October*,  
*1863*, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the  
 United States, in the *7th* Regiment of Colored Troops,  
 Co. *I*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
 of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred*  
 dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a  
 remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
 under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
*1863*.

*Thos. Simmons*, President of the Board.*L E Thangher*, Member of the Board.*Wm. Rogers*, Member of the Board.To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

*E. H. J. N. Y.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

*Charles Bourdes.*

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ., 186 .

The United States,

To Charles Townes Dr.

186 5.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
April 13 <sup>th</sup>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Isaac Nicholls in the 7 <sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Troop	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Isaac Nicholls is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Linnemore Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Major A. F. Rockwell a. a. g. Vol. dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Charles Townes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



Received from Sir of Discontinued  
 Commands Filed August, 1875

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

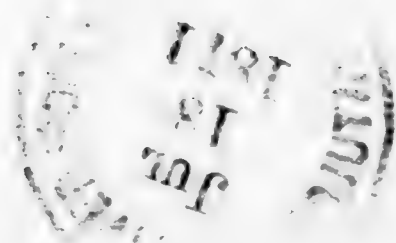
Capt. Isaac Nichols

Late of Company "D"

7th Reg't of

U.S. A.

Volunteers, who died at Fort Monroe Va  
 on the 29 day of November 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Nichols late  
a Captain of Company I of  
the 7th Regiment of N. S. C. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Captain at Fallst in the State of Maryland on  
the 15 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Captain on the 5 day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton  
in Company I, 7th Regiment of N. S. C. I. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Fallst in the State  
of Maryland; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
high, DK complexion, BLK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in W. Genl. Hosp. at  
Fortress Monroe Va. on the 29 day of November 1864, by  
reason of Ampr. R. High

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Captain  
Isaac Nichols C. I. 7th U.S. I. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of W. Genl. Hosp. at Fortress Monroe Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Burnham Va  
DATE: Dec. 8th 1864

E. G. Teeple  
1st Lieut  
Commanding the Company.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal Isaac Nicholas

Late of Company *I**7* Reg't of *U.S. V.*Volunteers, who died at *U.S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va*on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*.

Duplicate copy with certificate  
 forwarded to A. G. O. Wash. D. C.  
 Dec 16/64.



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Nicholas late  
a Corporal of Captain W. B. S. Company J of  
the 7 Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a        at        in the State of        on  
the        day of        186       , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a        on the        day of        186       , at         
in Company       ,        Regiment of        Volunteers, to serve         
years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
of       ; he was        years of age,        feet        inches  
high,        complexion,        eyes,        hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a       ; he died in U. S. Genl. Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va. on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, by  
reason of Irritative fever fell Amp. of R. thigh

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$.....
				Notes.....	\$.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Isaac Nicholas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of E. M. Cullum Asst Surg U. S. A. at U. S. Genl. Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE :

Commanding the Company.

## INVENTORY

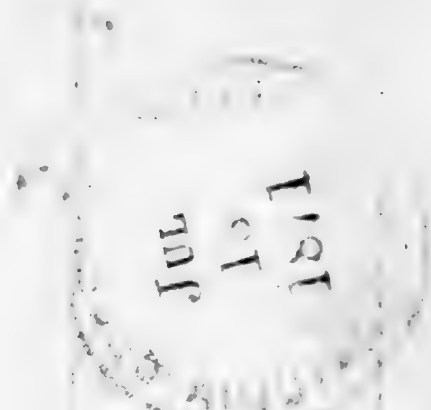
of the effects of Corporal  
Isaac Nichols

late of Co. D, 7 Regt. U.S.  
C.S.

who died at

U. S. General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va.,

November 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864.







I. No. 27.

Adj't. General's Office  
Washington Apr. 22<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Emmells Clayton, Co. H. "7" Regt. U. S. L. I.

Isaac Nichols "I" " " " "

I certify that the above  
names are borne on the Muster  
-in Roll of the Co. set opposite  
their respective names, on  
file in this Office.

It is stated on said Rolls  
that they were enrolled in  
Talbot Co. Md.

A. F. Rockwell  
Asst. Adj't. General.



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Two Recruits of USCS*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	<i>Isaac Nichols</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>Brn.</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5 7/8</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>Oct. 15<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>Br. M. Birney</i>	<i>Nov. 5</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>Br. M. Birney</i>	<i>8 yrs</i>					<i>Co. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops</i>
	<i>Emmely Clayton</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	"	"	<i>5</i>	<i>5 1/8</i>	"	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>" 15<sup>th</sup></i>	"	"	<i>" 5</i>	"	"	"					<i>for Charles Lowndes</i>

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Seward, as Soldier, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the master roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass. (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this* *Brig. Genl. Birney's* *Recruits*

*from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops*

STATION: *Benedict Md*

DATE: *February 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Wm Birney,*  
*Brig Genl USCS*  
*Commanding the Company*  
*Mustering Officer*



*Nichols, Joseph*  
 Co *C*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6283616	26	
2	6283717	27	
3	6283817	28	
4	6283915	29	
5	6284016	30	
6	6284113	31	
7	6284208	32	
8	6284302	33	
9	6284382	34	
10	6284489	35	
11	6284587	36	
12	6284696	37	
13	6284799	38	
14	6284893	39	
15	6284983	40	
16	6285067	41	
17	6285132	42	
18	6285204	43	
19	6285259	44	
20	6285315	45	
21	9066207	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S 727288 2 and.  
Rep 881463 2<sup>nd</sup> Comp. Cl. 9c  
S. 20 2564 P.O. Ret'd (P.O. + O.  
Pound cl 550504 1/6/11 PS.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols

, Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Gruff.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Baltimore,

By whom Col. W. Binney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore  
Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Col. W.  
Binney.

J. J. Smith

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols

Priv, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where

Talbot Co. Md. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Callesway

Corrpt.



N

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Nichols*  
*Prob*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*\*Where *Talbot Co, Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached on recruiting  
 service Oct. 29, 63.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Nicholas*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov<sup>th</sup> & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *3*\*Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*haversack & rucksack*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Calloway*

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Nicolas.*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*Where *Talbot Co., Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.



N

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Nicholas*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*Where *Tacaholles Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for our knapsack.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

*N*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Nicholas*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Falbot Co. Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Callaway*

(358c)

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nicholas,  
 Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23

1863\*

Where

Labotho, Md.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Callaway

(258c)

Copist.



*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Nicholas*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fullop* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. M. Murphy*  
 Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Nichols*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Talbot* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. W. Murphy*  
 Copyist.

*N* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Nichols*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. J. Murphy*

Copyist.



N

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nicholas  
Pot.

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. &amp; Apr. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1863.\*

Where

Howard Ind.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for Wiper

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Murphy

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nicholas  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23<sup>d</sup>*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Tullot Co.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*M. M. Murphy*  
 Copyist.

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Nicholas*  
*Col*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Tullob* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M<sup>c</sup> Murphy*

(358c)

Copyist.



*NP* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Nichols*  
*Priv.*

, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Tullot. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*/*100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*M. W. Murphy*  
Copyist.

N.



U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols

Ort, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863

Where Falmouth Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 20/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(258c)

Copyist.

N.

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols  
Priv

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 15, 1863\*

Where

Talbot, Md. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

26 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez

Copyist.



No. 7 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nicholas  
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*3*\*

Where *Talbot Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sopez*

No

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nicholas

Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 16, 1863\*

Where

Tolbot Ind \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez

Copyist.

No

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nicholas  
 Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1863

Where Talbot Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez



No. 7 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nicholas  
 Pvt, Co. 67 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Indianola Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 40<sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined Co. at  
 original organization.

Book mark:

Roper

Nichols, Joseph

P, Co. C,

7 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Casualty</del> ) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Charles Saunders  
to  
Joseph Nicols

---

Copy & Transmission.

E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS, my slave *Joseph Mills* has enlisted  
in the service of the United States : now in consideration thereof, I *Charles*

*Saunders* of Talbot County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above named *Joseph W. Mills*

from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *16th*  
*September 1863* the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *9th* Regiment of Colored  
Troops, in the service of the United States. *Co. C.*

Witness my hand and seal, this *21st* day of *May* 1864.

WITNESS:

*Chas. A. Gibson*

*Charles Saunders*



*Philmore H. Howard*

*W. H. Shepard*

TALBOT COUNTY, STATE OF MARYLAND,

1864.

Before me appeared this day *Charles Saunders* and acknowledg-  
ed the above Deed of Manumission and Release from Service to be his free act and deed.

*W. H. Shepard*

STATE OF MARYLAND, TALBOT COUNTY, Set :

I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly taken and copied from the original Manumission  
this day filed for record in the office of Clerk of the Circuit Court for Talbot County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the said Court this

*28th* day of *March* A. D. 1864.



*Sam. S. Hopkins* Clerk  
Circuit Court for Talbot County.

A.

No. 846

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Charles Lowndes a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of near Easton, County of Talbot, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Joseph Nichols  
enlisted Septbr 26 1863, at Benedict  
by Col. Wm Birney in the seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Charles LowndesMarch 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Charles Lounides, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Charles Lounides

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Easton Ma  
this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 186 4

W. H. Shepard  
J. P.

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Joseph Nichols  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Joseph Nichols to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Bathstons

Charles Lounides

March 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

*Des. List in 825-  
No. 846*

APPLICATION OF

*Charles Lowndes*

or

*Febot County*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Joseph Nichols*

Enlisted in *7th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *C.*

Received, *March 8th* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

*April 8th* 1864.

*Three hundred* Dollars.

*Thos. Simmons*  
*President Board of Claims*

*Attest,  
Council*

*Recd. F. G. C. April 18. 1865.*



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Charles Townes, of Talbot  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Joseph Nichols  
who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. B.; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_;) and that  
I became possessed of him by birth, in the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, eighteen hundred and forty one. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Charles Townes

March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Talbot* County, to wit:

On this *fifth* day of *March* in the year 1864,  
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Charles Lounds*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Richard Sharrow* and *James H. Gardner*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Talbot County*, well acquainted with the said *Charles Lounds*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Charles Lounds* is the owner of the slave *Joseph Nicols*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *them*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*James H. Gardner*  
*W. H. Shepard*

*W. H. Shepard*

*Richard Sharrow*  
*James H. Gardner*  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Talbot* County, to wit:

I, *Samuel T. Hopkins*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Talbot* County, do hereby certify that *Wm. H. Shepard Esq* before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *fifth* day of *March*, A. D. 1864.

*Samuel T. Hopkins* CLERK.



133

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Nichols

Private Company C

7 Regiment of U.S.C.

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 28 1864



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph Nichols  
 Rank, Private, Company 6, Regiment, 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, USCT, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

List of Casualties in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt US Col. Troops  
in the Action of Oct 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

(Signed) Llewellyn F. Hastell  
Lt Col Comdg Regt

Ind ~~to~~ L no 59

W F. Thompson

Clerk.



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

75344

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,

April 15th, 1865.

\$300

We hereby certify, that Charles Lowndes, of  
Talbot county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of Joseph Nichols, a slave enlisted  
at Talbot County Md, on the 16th day of September,  
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. C, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Immons, President of the Board.

L. C. Thompson, Member of the Board.

Wm. J. Jones, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



PARAF 1406

The United States,

To Charles Lowndes Dr.

1865.

April 15

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of

Joseph Nichols

in the

7th Regt U. S. Cold Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300.00

Total \$	300	00
----------	-----	----

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Joseph Nichols is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U.S.  
Cold Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which  
Thos. Hume ns Esq is President, said award being in accordance with  
section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and  
calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

RECEIVED

, 186

of

Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. V.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Charles Lowndes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



2054 S. 1.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Charles Townsend*

Dollars *300*  $\frac{\cdot}{100}$

Paid ....., 186 .

The United States,

To Charles Lowndes Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
April 15th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Joseph Nichols in the 7th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Joseph Nichols is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A.A.G., Vol  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Charles Lowndes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Nichols. Lloyd*

Co *A*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279887	26	
2	6279988	27	
3	6280089	28	
4	6280189	29	
5	6280293	30	
6	6280390	31	
7	6280485	32	
8	6280581	33	
9	6280679	34	
10	6280778	35	
11	6280878	36	
12	6280980	37	
13	6281080	38	
14	6281177	39	
15	6281271	40	
16	6281364	41	
17	6281449	42	
18	6281532	43	
19	6281613	44	
20	6281695	45	
21	9065946	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S. 1687906 P.O. aff  
D1699584 PJ aff

*A* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lloyd Nichols*

....., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*.

Eyes *Bro.*; hair *Curly*.

Where born *Talbot Co. Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 23d.*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore*.

By whom *Col. W. B. B. B.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept. 26, 63.*

*J. H. Smith*

*N.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lloyd Nichols*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md.*, *Sept. 26*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 26*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fallot Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.



*N.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lloyd Nichols*

*M.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Sept. 26 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached on recruiting service in St. Mary's Co. Md.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Laggett*

Copyist.

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lloyd Nichols*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Recruiting  
by order of Col. W. Burley  
Dec. 1st Enlistment  
premium due.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

*N.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lloyd Nichols*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*  
*due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.



*N.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lloyd Nichols*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lloyd Nichols*  
*Prf.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Daggitt*  
 (358c) Copyist.

N. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Nichols  
 Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Nichols

Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. &amp; Oct.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where

Talbot

\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one set of metallic  
scales, Corp's. Absent sick since  
Sept. 7, 1864.\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Nichols

Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic scales. Sick in Hospt. since Sept. 7, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lloyd Nichols*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot, Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Conard*  
Copyist.



*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Loyd Nicholas*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Tallot*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Leonard*  
 Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Nichols

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 22, 1863.\*

Where

Tallot

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Charge 1 Screw Driver & 1  
Wiper.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Bonard

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Loyd Nichols

Pvt.

Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where

Tallot.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

65

100 for

G. &amp; S. E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.



N

7

U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Nichols

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 65/100 for B. &amp; E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.

*N* | | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lloyd Nichols*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Galveston, Tex.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *65-* *100* for *Comp & Garrison Equipage*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Henry J.*  
 Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lloyd Nichols*

*Co. A, 7 Reg't, U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *on 65-19E*

100 for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Copyist.*



*A* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Lloyd Nichols*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wm. J. [Signature]*  
 Copyist.

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lloyd Nichols*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Henry J.*  
 Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lloyd Nichols*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 186*3*.\*Where *Gallot Co. Ind* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Mowry Jr.*  
 Copyist.



N

7

U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Nichols

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 548 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 600 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 00 100

## Remarks:

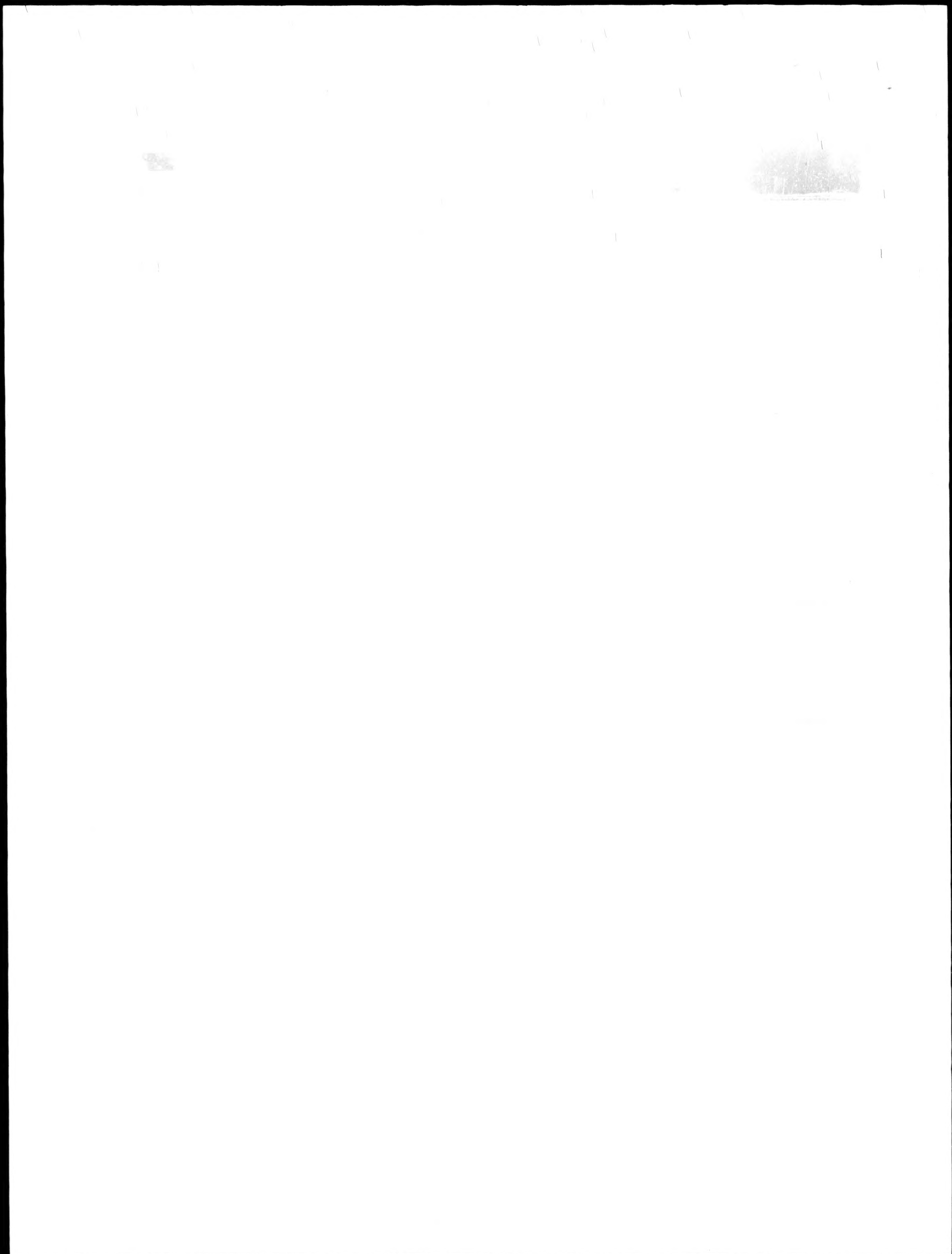
Joined Orig. Organ.  
Retained 1 Enfield Rifle  
Musket & set of accoutre-  
ments per G.O. 101, War Dept  
May 30/65.

Book mark:

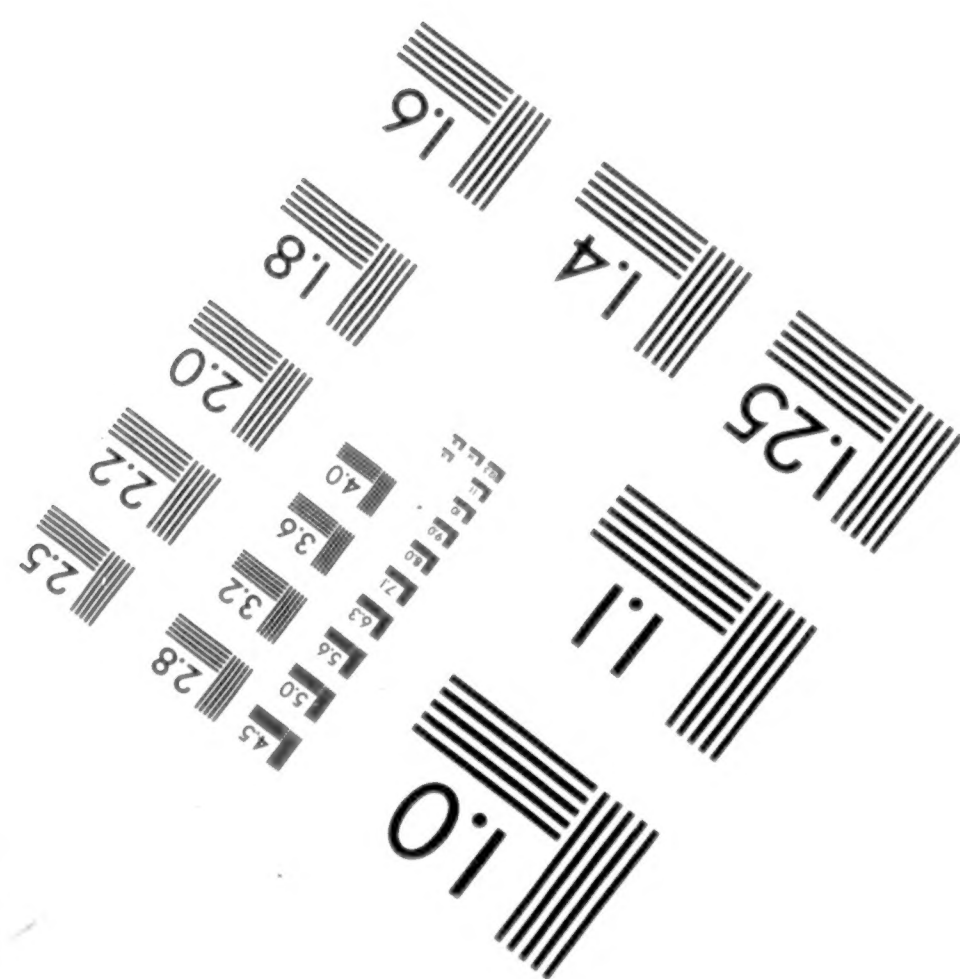
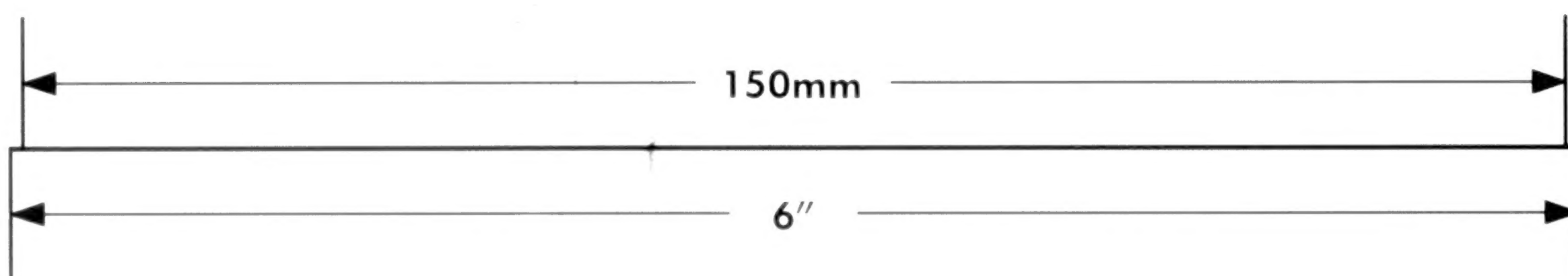
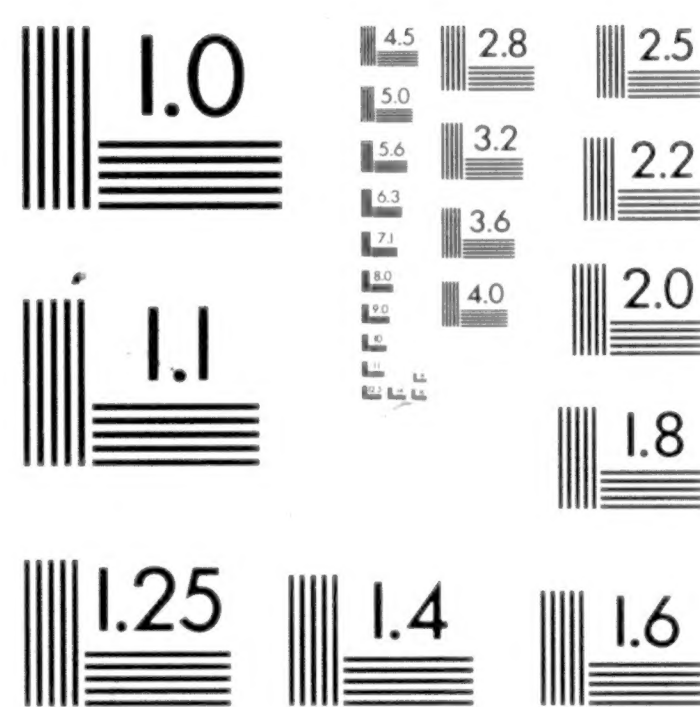
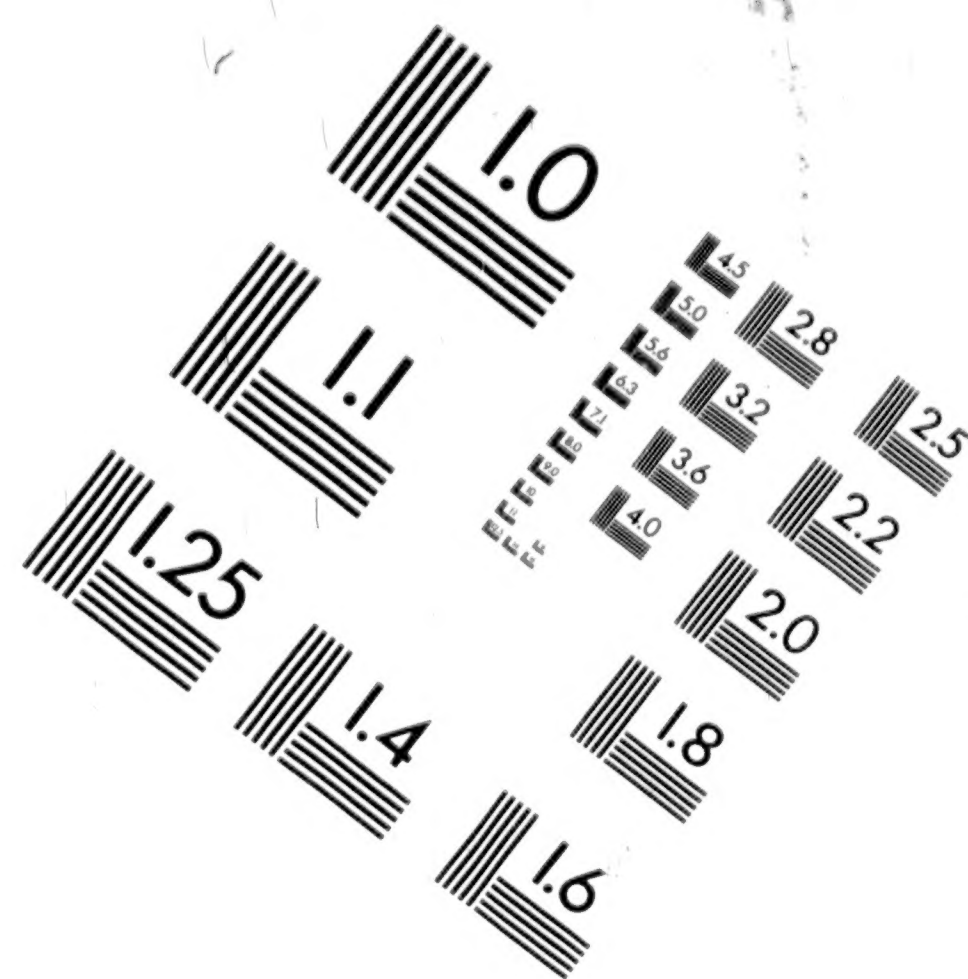
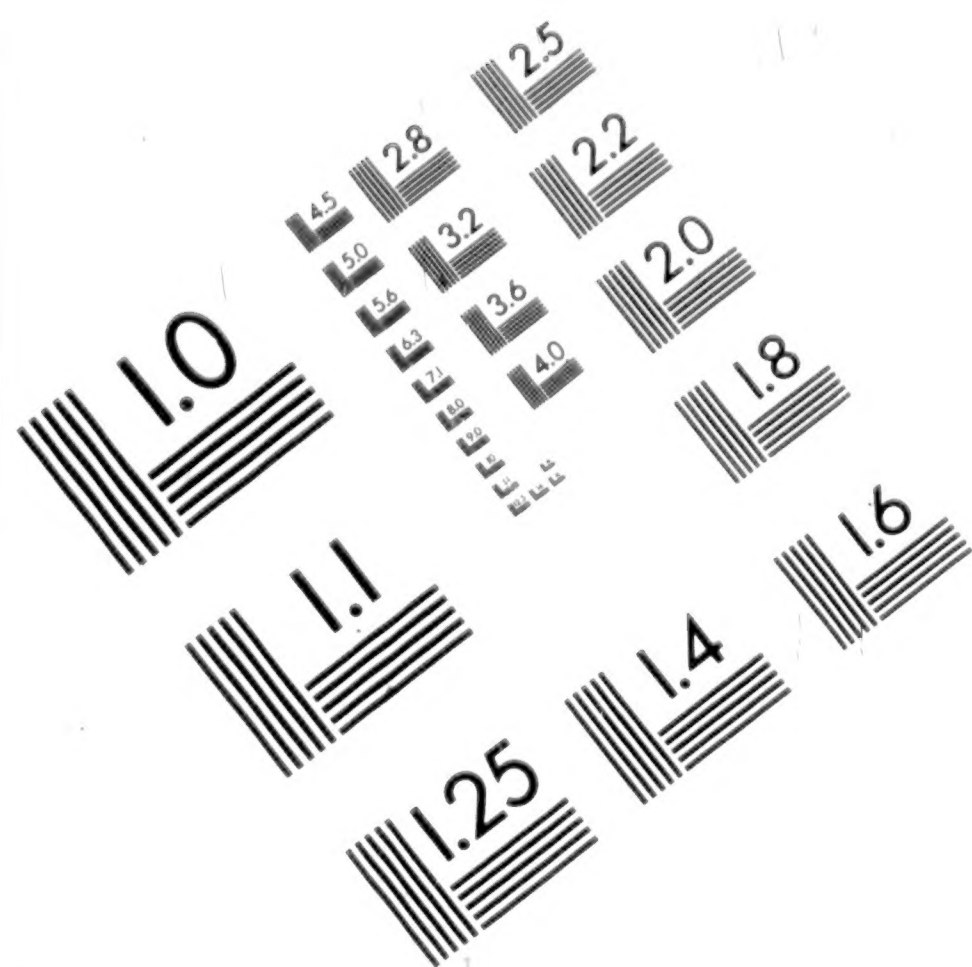
V165-P191.73

(361)

Morris, Jr.  
Copyist.

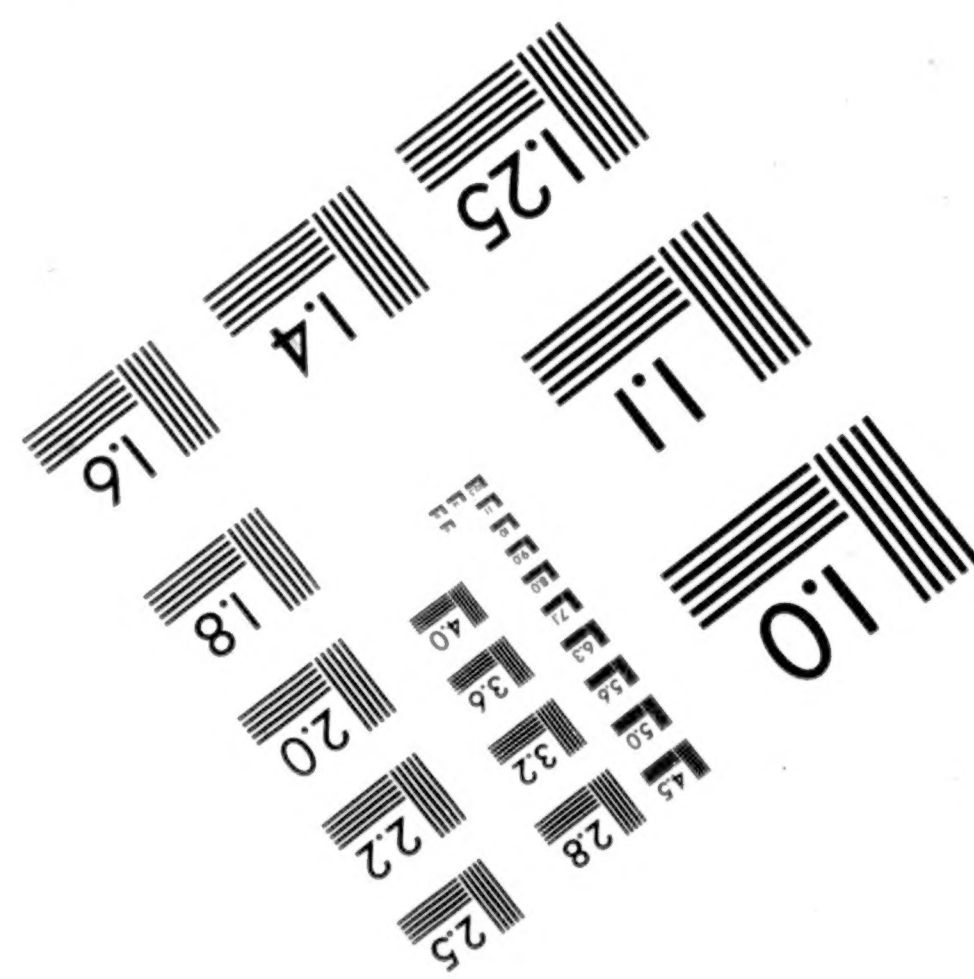


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**